

THE TIMES Tomorrow

Jack the lad
Nicholas Wapshot
introduces the real Jack
Nicholson (below)



In sickness
Nicholas Timmins
reports on the cloud
hanging over the health
service

Up for the Cup
Preview of the European
cup football matches

Gold canter
Trevor Fishlock in
Calgary where the gold
rush has slowed to a
canter

Freedom offer to Mandela

Mr Nelson Mandela, the ANC leader serving a life sentence in South Africa, has been offered his freedom if he agrees to live in Transkei, according to family friends. His wife is expected to put the offer when she visits him this week in Pollsmoor Prison near Cape Town. **Page 5**

Ship inquiry

A French warship said help was not needed as it attended a sinking freighter in the English Channel, but 16 seamen drowned, an inquiry was held. **Page 3**

Mondale test

Mr Walter Mondale, humiliated by Senator Gerry Hart in New Hampshire and Maine, today faces a third test in the Vermont primary. **Page 6**

'Thin Man' dies

William Powell, the film star of the 1930s and 1940s, who played the wise-cracking detective in the *Thin Man* series, has died in California, aged 91. **Obituary, page 16**

SDP rethink

The Social Democrats may change their minds for choosing by-election candidates to make it easier for "star" politicians to stand. **Page 2**

Perfect launch

The European space rocket Ariane made a perfect launch to put the world's biggest telecommunications satellite into orbit. **Page 8**

Gulf bids

Trading in Gulf Oil's stock was suspended in New York as the board met to consider possible bids worth as much as \$10,000m. **Page 32**

Sales fall

Retail sales dropped by 3 per cent in January, giving shops their worst month since last summer. **Page 17**

Boats collide

Dhaka (AP) - Fifty people were feared dead in a collision between a cargo boat and a passenger launch carrying more than 300 people at Naxola near Keshoreganj, about 125 miles east of Dhaka. **Page 26**

Toshack goes

John Toshack, the Swansea City manager, has left the club for the second time this season. He was dismissed yesterday after refusing to resign. **Page 26**

Leader page, 15
Letters: On smallholdings, from Mr J. T. Kelleit, and Mr Ian Coutts; deference, from Canon P. B. Hinchliff; Open University, from Professor C. Harrie; Leading articles: Divorce; Housing Bill; Britain's space programme; Features, pages 10, 12, 14
President Reagan writes on the future of NATO, wheels within wheels in London's dockland; Roger Scruton questions the intellectual's self-prescribed right to rule; Spectrum: Neil Kinnock, climbing the ladder; Fashion: Suzy Menkes tries men's sweaters for size; Computer: Horizons, 22-26; Satellite TV: has the BBC lost its way?
Obituary, page 16
Mr William Powell, Rinty Monaghan, Mr John Collis

Home News	2-4	Obituary	16
Overseas	5-8	Parliament	4
Arts	16, 19	Sale Rooms	16
Business	17-21	Science	16
Court	16	Sport	26-28
Crossword	32	TV & Radio	31
Diary	14	Theatre, etc	31
Events	32	Universities	16
Law Report	25	Weather	32
Letters	15	Wills	16

56,000 miners to strike over closure of pits

● Yorkshire's 56,000 miners have been called out on strike from Monday to protest at the closure of two pits near Barnsley and Rotherham

● A manager was injured by a stone thrown from a picket line at Yorkshire Main Colliery during an attempt to relieve a maintenance crew

● Mr Ian MacGregor, the coal board chairman, will meet the National Union of Mineworkers' executive today to appeal for an end to their overtime ban

● A select committee has criticized the board and Department of Energy for their reaction to a growth in claims for subsidence damage to buildings, **page 2**

By David Felton, Labour Correspondent

About 29,000 miners were idle yesterday mainly in Yorkshire, after union leaders called an all-out strike from Monday to protest at pit closures. The dispute could spread to other coalfields.

At the centre of a series of walkouts and lay-offs was a dispute at Yorkshire Main Colliery, near Doncaster, where stones were thrown at a management team trying to relieve a maintenance crew which had been down the pit for several hours. After the pickets refused to lift their blockade, the National Coal Board said it had abandoned the pit.

The mine, where 1,400 men work, is prone to spontaneous combustion and could flood quickly unless maintenance crews are allowed back to operate underground fans. The NCB said last night that the pit's future was in serious danger, as were the miners' jobs.

The worsening of industrial relations came on the eve of today's meeting between the unions and Mr Ian MacGregor, coal board chairman, when the board is expected to call for further reductions in capacity leading to more pit closures.

Afterwards Mr MacGregor is to meet the National Union of Mineworkers' executive when he will call for an end to their four-month overtime ban, which he said yesterday was "seriously jeopardizing" the industry's future.

The coal board said Yorkshire Main's deputy engineer was hit in the face yesterday morning by a stone thrown from the picket line. He needed three stitches.

Mr MacGregor, who was

attending a Coal Industry Society lunch in London, said outbreaks of violence in the industry were "rather sad because they indicate there are problems within the union that are not being dealt with by the people who run the union."

He insisted that the 5.2 per cent pay offer would not be increased and suggested that the NUM should ballot members on the offer: there was serious damage being done to the industry and miners had lost almost £70m in wages from the ban he said.

Mr MacGregor intends to threaten to withdraw backdating of the 5.2 per cent offer to November in the hope of persuading moderates on the executive to push for an early ballot, but there are few indications that this strategy will succeed.

Lancashire area union officials will press for a tightening up or increase of the action because of the prospect of the closure of two pits in the area. Yorkshire miners will argue that their strike on Monday should be made official when the executive meets in Sheffield on Thursday.

The Yorkshire area council decided to call out all 56,000 miners over the closure in April of Cortonwood Colliery, near Rotherham and Bulcliffe Wood pit, near Barnsley. Mr Jack Taylor, area president, said they would call for other coalfields to join the strike and appeal to other unions for support.

"We intend to stop them butchering our industry and our jobs. Cortonwood is being closed on economic grounds, but it has the best coal in south

Yorkshire and has at least five years' life left."

"We have always said that if they close a Yorkshire pit on economic grounds we will take action," Mr Taylor said.

About 20,000 miners were idle in Yorkshire yesterday with 9,000 on strike, 4,000 laid off because of the closures, 4,000 laid off because of the strike and 6,500 not able to work because of the national overtime ban's effects.

Nationally, a further 9,000 miners were unable to work as essential maintenance work which could not be done over the weekend, was carried out. Mr MacGregor said that the ban was having little effect on coal stocks at power stations but was persuading other customers to look abroad for supplies.

He said that the industry would need a deficit grant from the Government of £600m at the end of this month and could not afford an increased offer.

Today's meeting of the Joint Policy Advisory Committee is being held in the hope of finding sufficient agreement between the three unions and the board to allow a joint approach to the Government. Mr MacGregor is expected to say that a reduction in capacity of about four million tonnes would have to be pushed through in the next year.

It is thought unlikely that Mr Taylor, area president, will threaten to cancel backdating of the offer today, but there is little doubt that his message will be gloomy.

Mr Scargill will maintain that further contraction of the industry proves his case that the coal industry is a victim of government policy.

Police move informer from jail

By Stewart Tandler, Crime Reporter

The security guard jailed last month for his role in the £26m Brinks-Mat robbery in November, has been moved secretly from jail to police custody with a 24-hour armed guard while he waits to give Queen's Evidence.

Anthony Black, aged 31, of Ashford, Kent, was sentenced at the Central Criminal Court to six years after the judge was told he had confessed to helping the robbers and had turned informer.

The court was told that Black could be attacked and Commander Frank Cater, head of the Flying Squad, said he preferred him to be placed in police custody.

After sentence, however, Black was taken to jail and is believed to have remained there for some time.

The police and the Home Office are believed to have conferred over arrangements for Black, and yesterday Mr Cater confirmed: "We have got him in our custody and that is really all there is to say about it."

In the past informers have been held in London police stations under fairly relaxed internal regimes, and the Flying Squad is equipped for dealing with a prisoner as much at risk as Black.

1,000 new computer jobs for Scotland

From Ronald Faux, Glasgow

A £100m investment by the American company National Semiconductor that will create 1,000 new jobs at the electronic company's factory in Greenock was announced yesterday.

Welcoming the news, Mr George Younger, Secretary of State for Scotland, said the development was the largest single electronic investment to come to Scotland. It would make the Greenock plant one of the largest, most technologically advanced semiconductor manufacturers in the world.

The announcement was also welcomed in the town of Greenock, where more than 3,000 jobs are at risk at the troubled Scott Lithgow shipyard on the lower Clyde. National Semiconductor said the development would make Greenock the world's first "meaningful" production centre for four-inch, five-inch and six-inch semiconductor wafers, the raw material for silicon chips.

Mr Manuel Yuen, managing director of the company's British operation, told a press conference in Glasgow that the investment was being made in existing technology that would be used for the next generation of the company's products.

The investment will increase the company's work force at Greenock to 2,500 by 1987.



Mr George Younger: Welcomed investment

equalling the size of the IBM plant in the town, and tripling present production at the factory by 1989.

The project confirms Scotland's position as a "silicon glen" of microcomputing, with some 300 firms established in the electronics sector alone. It is estimated that more than half of America's leading 20-electronics companies now have manufacturing facilities in Scotland.

Recent successes have included Wang (a £40m project), NEC (a £40m factory), IBM (a £10m expansion to its long-established Scottish operations), SCI Systems of Alabama (which is to set up in the next year and provide components to the computer industry) and the Japanese company, Shin-Eisei, which a fortnight ago announced plans for a £30m factory to manufacture pure silicon in Scotland.

Israeli anger as Gemayel tears up treaty

From Robert Fisk, Beirut

Israel's last hopes of any tangible benefits from its 1982 invasion of Lebanon were finally crushed yesterday when President Amin Gemayel tore up his country's unofficial peace treaty with Tel Aviv.

His statement issued officially after an extraordinary meeting of the virtually defunct Lebanese Cabinet, said that the unratified May 17th military withdrawal agreement with Israel would henceforth be considered "null and void", an announcement that immediately incurred the bitter condemnation of the Israelis themselves.

Mr Gemayel's decision, which will probably be consecrated at a second Lebanese reconciliation conference in Geneva as early as next week, was widely expected after his visit to President Assad of Syria last Wednesday.

But the Israelis, whose jets staged two separate air raids against Druze-held mountain towns outside Beirut during the day, bitterly denounced the abrogation of the treaty and



President Gemayel: bowed to Syrian demands

accused Syria of using violence to bring Lebanon to its knees.

In Damascus, an exuberant President Assad telephoned President Gemayel to congratulate him on what he described as "a victory for the Lebanese and Syrian people". Syria, Mr Assad said, had "deep brotherly ties" with Lebanon and would always stand by the country's sovereignty and unity.

But within the Lebanese Christian Maronite community

last night there appeared to be serious divisions, with the political leadership accepting Mr Gemayel's decision while the military leadership angrily condemned it and rejected any Syrian-sponsored initiatives in Lebanon. The latter may even include a Syrian-arranged ceasefire that came into effect in Beirut yesterday.

The Israelis invaded Lebanon ostensibly to fight Palestinian guerrillas in the south of the country, but they are now locked into an apparently hopeless guerrilla war in southern Lebanon, not against Palestinians but against hostile Lebanese Shia Muslim guerrillas. President Gemayel promised yesterday that his Government would "ensure sovereignty, security and stability in southern Lebanon, prevent infiltration across the southern border, and bring about the withdrawal of Israeli forces from all Lebanese territory."

Israel's response was to conclude that Lebanon was incapable of fulfilling her international obligations and of preventing south Lebanon once

again being turned into a terrorist base. Israel, an official statement said in Jerusalem, would "determine the best way to ensure its security."

Many Lebanese Christians now fear that Israel will partition Lebanon and settle down to a permanent occupation of the south of the country, though government officials here hint that the Israelis may withdraw soon from the Awali river, abandon their control of Sidon, and form a new front line along the southern bank of the Zahrani river.

Unless the Israelis leave Lebanon altogether, however, the Syrians will undoubtedly encourage the Shia Muslims of the south to go on fighting their occupiers, thus turning Lebanon into even more of a nightmarish for the Army that invaded it 20 months ago.

The wheel has now moved full circle. When Israeli troops still occupied much of the territory round Beirut last year, Lebanon signed its troop withdrawal accord with Israel.

Lebanese Muslims, claimed that Mr Gemayel had surrendered to the Israelis when he gave his approval. Now, with Syria's Druze and Shia Muslim Lebanese allies threatening the President's very palace, Lebanon has thrown out the same agreement and the Israelis believe Mr Gemayel has surrendered to the Syrians by tearing it up.

The immediate future will almost certainly see a reconvened Geneva reconciliation conference that will endorse the end of Lebanon's relations with Israel and offer, in however muted a form, some kind of security guarantees in southern Lebanon. There is unlikely to be any forthcoming promise from Syria that it will withdraw its own Army from Lebanon.

In the longer term - though perhaps it is only a matter of a few months away - Israel and Syria may come into open war in Lebanon while the minority Christians who support the Phalange - Israel's erstwhile allies - will feel ever more alienated from their own country.

US attacks Iraqi use of chemical weapons

From Mohsin Ali, Washington

The United States yesterday accused Iraq of using chemical weapons in its war with Iran and condemned resort to them as being without justification.

In a prepared statement the State Department said: "The US has concluded that the available evidence indicates that Iraq has used lethal chemical weapons. The US strongly condemns the prohibited use of chemical weapons wherever it occurs. There can be no justification for their use by any country."

The statement emphasized that the US had been working for many years with other nations to establish a treaty banning production and stockpiling of lethal chemical weapons in order to strengthen the present international prohibition of their use.

The use of chemical weapons in recent conflicts, including the Iran-Iraq war, only adds to the urgency of this undertaking, the statement said.

If added: "While condemning Iraq's resort to chemical weapons, the US also calls on the Government of Iraq to accept the good offices offered by a number of countries and international organizations to put an end to the bloodshed."

The State Department went on to criticize the present Iranian regime's "inconsistent refusal to deviate from its avowed objective of eliminating the legitimate Government of neighbouring Iraq". Such an aim was inconsistent with the accepted norms of behaviour among nations, it said.

Test on body, page 6
Science report, page 16

Thatcher show will be kept on the road, says Biffen

By Anthony Bevins, Political Correspondent

Mr John Biffen, leader of the Commons, said last night that ministers would have to be on their guard against political accidents which could undermine the Government.

Against a background of growing unease on the Conservative benches and a feeling that the Government was losing its sense of direction, Mr Biffen told *The Times*: "I am quite certain that the Thatcher show can be kept firmly on the road."

Whitehall sources yesterday reacted with characteristic uneasiness to the weekend criticism of Mr Edward du Cann, chairman of the Conservative backbench 1922 Committee.

One central source reported that ministers were relaxed, that they were not taking Mr du Cann's interview too seriously, and that yesterday's news-journalists were being exaggerated in their worst.

Mr Biffen said that "vigilance" would be needed, and added: "I think the Conservative Party and the Conservative Government will have to understand that it operates within a sharper general climate as far as the media is concerned."

"The existence of a large majority is thought, I think wrongly, to give rise to a sense of over-confidence."

"In order to combat that I think you have to have a special vigilance as far as far as side issues are concerned, which could turn into matters of quite sharp political embarrassment."

"No one can predict where these will occur, and often they are simply unavoidable, in which case the requirement is a keen sense of damage limitation."

As for his own backbenchers, Mr Biffen said: "I would have thought that for many of them, this will be the first time that they have come into a situation of some shock and shell."

Continued on back page, col 5

Mitterrand leaves Chequers in silence

By Henry Stanhope, Diplomatic Correspondent

The latest French proposals to pull back the EEC from the brink of bankruptcy were placed before Mrs Margaret Thatcher by President Mitterrand of France over a working lunch at Chequers yesterday.

But there was no sign of a deal last night as the President hurried home to Paris, with the crucial make-or-break Brussels summit less than two weeks off.

He gave nothing away as he left - nor did the officials on either side who were even more than usually impenetrable. "We must maintain absolute confidence," one said.

Before the President and the Prime Minister was a package of compromises, parcelled by the French Government after a series of bilateral consultations with other members of the Ten since France took over the presidency of the European Council for six months at the turn of the year.

Britain is refusing even to consider a plan to raise more funds for the impoverished Community, until two of its own demands have been met.

One of these is for tight controls over agricultural spending and the other is for a so-called safety-net which would limit the annual contributions of any one country.

President Mitterrand was reportedly bringing to Chequers a proposal which would go some way towards pegging the British contribution at between 17 and 20 per cent of the Community budget. But this was thought unlikely to satisfy Mrs Thatcher.

Pilot on murder charge over body in lake

By Stewart Tandler, Crime Reporter

Mr Peter Hogg, an airline pilot aged 56, was charged last night with the murder of his wife Margaret, after the discovery of a body in a lake in Cumbria last week.

Mrs Hogg was aged 37 when she vanished in 1976. She was a former air hostess who opened a restaurant with the help of her husband near their home in Cranleigh, Surrey. They had two sons, now aged 18 and 14.

Inquiries into Mrs Hogg's disappearance were revived after a body, reportedly wrapped in carpet and weighted with a concrete kerbstone, was

found by police searching West Water, the deepest lake in England, for a missing French student.

Mr Hogg, who works for Air Europe, on Boeing 707 charter flights from Cranleigh, to European resorts, is to appear before magistrates at Guildford today. The charge alleges that he killed his wife between January 1 and February 29, 1976.

Mr Hogg flew for Court Line which collapsed in 1974. At the time he was on a stopover in Canada with one of the company's jets.

Continued on back page, col 5

LAST CHANCE!
FOR GUARANTEED
DOUBLE FIGURE
TAX PAID INCOME

UP TO 10.99% NET APR.

With a long term trend toward lower world interest rates, investments guaranteeing double figure returns after tax could be difficult if not impossible to find in the foreseeable future. We can provide:-

- Income of up to 10.99% net apr. payable monthly.
- Guaranteed income payable monthly or annually.
- In conjunction with a top U.K. Life Assurance Company.
- Income unaffected by investment performance or movement in interest rates and completely protected.
- Plan beneficial to Higher Rate Taxpayers; a rate of up to 9.39% p.a. net of 60% tax.

If you have a lump sum to invest (minimum £1,500) and are interested in having more information, please ring us, or fill in the coupon below for a personalised written quotation without obligation.

LAMONT & PARTNERS LIMITED
Licensed Dealers in Securities.

48 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, London W1X 7PB Telephone: 01-629 4509

Please send me your personal written quotation.

Name _____

Date of Birth _____ Tax Rate _____

Address _____

Day Phone _____

Registered Office: 16 Bedford Street, London WC2. Registered in England No. 1179254

سازمان اطلاعات

Minister seeks £15m cut in health service transport costs

By Nicholas Timmins, Social Services Correspondent

Health authorities are being asked to save £15m a year from the costs of providing NHS transport other than ambulances.

In addition, ministers are considering ending NHS staff loans to buy cars, and replacing them with lower interest loans negotiated with the leasing subsidiaries of leading British car manufacturers. That would release £20m for patient services.

Ministers are also to consider providing small cars on the NHS for staff who travel large distances, instead of paying them expenses. That should save a minimum of another £15m over three years.

The moves were announced yesterday by Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Social Services, with the publication of a Rayner scrutiny on Health authorities' use of transport.

The study which covered all forms of transport from stores and laundry delivery vehicles to buses, vans, taxis and staff use of cars, found that about 1,500 of the NHS's 6,000 vehicles were not needed.

Large expensive vehicles

Union poll candidate denies defeat claim

By David Felton, Labour Correspondent

A leading contender in the election for the general secretary of the Transport and General Workers' Union last night denied left-wing claims that he was facing defeat by 100,000 votes.

Mr George Wright, the unions Welsh regional secretary, who has the backing of the right, said that the claims were wild rubbish. "I know what is happening on the ground and we are winning. I think there is more than a hint of desperation in these claims."

The voting projection was made by supporters of Mr Ron Todd, the union's national organizer, who is the other leading candidate in the election to find a successor to Mr Moss Evans. They said that they had based their prediction on an analysis of branches which were known to have nominated the two men.

But Mr Wright said last night that he expected to have about 600 nominations rather than

the 153 on which the left's analysis was based. The full list of candidates is expected to be handed to the candidates this week and will be presented to the union executive next Monday.

The Todd camp said that its candidate had the backing of big branches which had a history of high voting in previous elections, while Mr Wright's support came mainly from smaller branches, a large proportion of them in his home base of Wales.

Mr Wright disputes this and said last night that he also had the support of big branches. "I would be quite happy to have the numbers of nominations published and then we shall be able to see who is really ahead."

"There is no doubt that we are winning the argument on the ground and the support from the hard left for Todd is floundering. Their claims are ridiculous," Mr Wright said in Stoke-on-Trent during a campaigning tour of the Midlands.

Britain invited to join US plan for space station

An invitation to Britain to join the £8,000m United States project for a permanently manned space station was extended to the Government yesterday (Pearce Wright writes).

The offer was made to ministers and government scientific advisers by Mr James Beggs, administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, at the start of a mission which will take him to other European capitals and to Japan.

The decision to start development of a manned space station, which would be in place by the end of the decade, was announced recently by President Reagan.

The space station could contain permanent laboratories, astronomical observatories, and a repair facility for satellites.

Wages councils split both employers and unions

By Rupert Morris

A Nottingham corner shop recently was employing a woman who was prepared to work a certain number of hours a week for a modest wage. The wage was below the statutory minimum set by the industry's wages council, and the wages inspector told the employer he would have to pay the legal minimum.

The employer decided he could not afford it, and the woman lost her job.

Chambers of commerce throughout Britain tell similar stories supporting their argument that wages councils, most of them formed many years ago to protect wages in extremely low-wage industries, are now reducing job opportunities.

That view, supported by self-employed groups and other small businesses, appears to be finding increasing favour with the Government.

Mr Norman Tebbit, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, has no love for wages councils. Twice last year he was snubbed by them, first with a 6 per cent settlement for 120,000 snack bar workers, then with a 7.3 per cent award for 550,000 hotel and restaurant staff - both in the face of Government efforts to keep pay rises to 3 per cent.

He said then that such settlements would price people out of jobs.

The Labour Party and TUC, on the other hand, both believe wages councils are doing a

valuable job. It was not always so. In 1977 the Road Haulage Wages Council was abolished despite employers' protests. There have been many other examples of unions believing that wages councils operated to the benefit of employers, and that collective bargaining would achieve more.

In 1980 the Low Pay Unit, now a vociferous defender of wages councils, attacked them for failure to prevent low pay among women.

Today the Confederation of British Industry is apparently undecided whether they are desirable.

Wages councils were started by Sir Winston Churchill in 1909 to eliminate "sweat shops". They now cover nearly three million workers in industries where union organization remains weak and wages low, such as clothing and textile manufacture, catering.

Although trade unionists have had reservations about participating in a process whose benefits go largely to workers outside unions, they have supported them as being better than nothing.

When trade unionism was in the ascendancy in the 1960s and 1970s, most of the criticism came from the unions. Under Mrs Thatcher's Conservative Government, there has been a mounting chorus of complaint from the employers.

BL decline could cost 100,000 jobs

By Craig Seton

A further 100,000 jobs could be lost in the West Midlands if BL went into terminal decline, but 4,000 new jobs could be created by Austin Rover alone if the right policies are pursued, report on the car component industry suggests.

The report, to be published tomorrow, will be presented to the economic Development Committee of West Midlands County Council. It says that changing technology, demand fluctuations and sacrifices by BL's workforce in recent years, have created an opportunity for it not only to survive, but to increase its share of the market.

The report, which highlights recent changes and future prospects for the West Midlands automobile components industry, has been prepared by the Science Policy Research Unit at Sussex University.

It says BL must increase its market share by new funding for the development of a new engine and transmission and quotes Mr Jack Adams, trade union convenor at Longbridge, as saying that unless that happens, "all we will be left with is robots assembling imported kits and components".

It also gives a warning that for every additional one per cent of parts bought abroad by Austin Rover, the West Midlands will lose 1,400 jobs.

Mr Geoffrey Edge, chairman of the committee, said: "If present policies and trends continue, 71,000 jobs will be lost in the West Midlands as a result of demise of Austin Rover."

"If Jaguar, and Land-Rover are included, the potential job loss is over 100,000. If policies are changed and the opportunity seized, the Austin Rover group alone could create 4,000 jobs."

The report says that BL's difficulties, and those of the component industry are not caused by the depression as the demand for vehicles in Britain topped one million last year for the first time since 1972.

The job loss was simply the result of the restructuring of multinational companies for which the West Midlands was once the heartland.



Whitehall brief

When civil servants take business posts

By Peter Hennessy

The battle lines on the issue of senior civil servants taking business appointments have been drawn less than a week after the all-party Commons committee on the Treasury and Civil Service opened its hearings.

The number of would-be businessmen leaving the top three Whitehall grades - which includes about 700 permanent, deputy and under-secretaries - has almost doubled in the 1980s.

Those who left all submitted themselves to the voluntary screening system operated by an advisory committee chaired by Lord Diamond, the former Labour Cabinet minister.

There are no precise figures on the number of requests that have been rejected by the committee, but that refusals are rare. Some officials have varying spells in purdah on the committee's recommendation. However, one civil servant, Sir John Garlick, doubled the standard three-month gap between retirement and a new job on his own initiative.

Several Conservative and Labour MPs on the select committee want tougher legally enforced rules as is the case in the United States. Mr Austin Mitchell, Labour MP for Great Grimsby, although impartial while chairing the investigation, has been an outspoken critic of the present system outside the committee room.

However, former civil servants now in business have struck back. Sir Frank Cooper, the former Permanent Under-Secretary of State at the Ministry of Defence (now Babcock International, N M Rothschild, Morgan Crucible, and Westland Helicopters) has said that public servants "have got amazingly high standards in today's British world of morality and ethics... much higher in some ways than one is almost entitled to expect".

Sir Donald MacLennan, the former Permanent Under-Secretary of State at the Department of Energy (now a government appointed director of Britoil and director of Slough Estates), believes that the use of Whitehall experience to

reinforce successful British companies can only benefit the wider national interest.

The select committee's concentration on the private sector appointments of the very top officials obscures the general picture. Some of the most

senior civil servants go into academic life.

Many do voluntary service as well as their business work. An increasing number of those leaving are from the middle ranks which is almost universally regarded as beneficial.

Examples of outside appointments of senior civil servants leaving Whitehall since 1980:

LORD BANCROFT, Head of the Home Civil Service, 1981; Non-executive director Bess, Rugby Portland Cement, Grindlays Bank, Sun Life Assurance, Chairman of the Council, Mansfield College, Oxford, Management Board of the Royal Hospital & Home for incurables.
SIR DOUGLAS WASS, Permanent Secretary to the Treasury, 1983; Head of Economic Strategy Unit, Coopers Lybrand, non-executive director De la Rue, Equity & Law, adviser to the 1984 Campaign for Freedom of Information.
SIR MICHAEL PALLISER, Head of the Diplomatic Service, 1982; Vice-chairman Samuel Montagu, chairman of the International Institute of Strategic Studies, non-executive director United Biscuits, Shell Transport & Trading, Booker McConnell & Eagle Star Holdings.
SIR PATRICK MARRIOTT, Permanent Secretary, Department of Health & Social Security, 1981; Master of St Catherine's College, Oxford, chairman Society of Italian Handwriting, trustee National Maritime Museum, member Royal Council on Art.
SIR KENNETH CLARKE, Permanent Secretary, Department of Trade, 1981; Member Council on Tribunals, chairman Nutfield Foundation on pharmacy, non-executive director Gessner Holdings, Careras Rothman, Vice Chairman National Association of Citizens Advice Bureaux.
SIR PETER CAREW, Permanent Secretary, Department of Industry, 1983; Government director, Cable and Wireless, executive director Morgan Grenfell Holdings, non-executive director BPS Industries, Dalgety.
SIR JOHN GARLICK, Permanent Secretary, Department of the Environment, 1981; Director Advisory National Building Society, member London Docklands Development Corporation.
MR JOHN LIPPITT, Deputy Secretary, Department of Industry, 1980; Associate director, GEC.
SIR BRIAN TOWSE, Director GCHQ 1983; Security consultant, Plessey.

Anglicans urged to back a free Namibia

By Colin Hughes

The international Anglican Communion was urged yesterday to throw its "world wide influence" behind pressure for Namibian independence and the withdrawal of South African forces.

The report, by six leading Anglicans from Britain, the United States, Japan and South Africa, concludes that no democratic settlement can be reached without incorporating the guerrilla organization, Swapo.

It says: "Swapo has overwhelming support, not least from the main-line churches and their leaders."

The South African Government is criticized for its 18-year "illegal occupation" of Namibia, and the authors find a "disturbing and profound scepticism" among Namibians about the international diplomatic community's will to implement the United Nations resolution calling for independence.

The Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Robert Runcie, who received the report agreed to

visit Namibia as soon as his timetable allows, but that may not be for another two years.

The Rt Rev James Thompson, Bishop of Stepney, the one of the delegates who spent two weeks in the northern war zone last October, expected the report to stimulate financial and moral support.

"We hope the network of churches will begin to operate, so that a real stand is made for what justice demands in Namibia," he said yesterday.

Three dioceses in the United States have promised \$360,000 for education, medical and industrial projects, and the Diocese of Hawaii has tithed 10 per cent of its income to Namibian development.

The bishop lamented the comparative difficulty of persuading the Church of England to accept its financial responsibility to the Third World.

An administrator leaves within the next month to assist the Bishop of Namibia, the Rt Rev James Kaumba.

Toivo interview, page 5

SDP may change selection rules

By Our Political Editor

The Social Democrats are to consider changing their rules for choosing by-election candidates so as to make it easier for star performers to be fielded in important contests.

The proposed change, which the SDP's national committee will be asked to approve next week, will mean that in future all prospective candidates will be selected on the basis that their political fitness will be reconsidered if a by-election occurs.

Mr Mike Thomas, former SDP MP for Newcastle East and chairman of the party's organization committee, said yesterday it was crucial for the party to ensure that it had the best candidates for by-elections. There was no reason why a good general election candidate should necessarily also be able to handle the special pressures of a by-election.

There are positive and negative reasons for Mr Thomas's proposal, which has been canvassed within the SDP

national committee for some time.

The negative reason is the wish to ensure that a weak or unsuitable candidate can be painlessly removed before his shortcomings are exposed to the exceptional glare of a by-election campaign.

The party has uncomfortable memories of the Darlington by-election a year ago, when their pleasant but inexperienced standard bearer, Mr Tony Cook, seemed to lose support throughout the campaign and finished third.

The positive reason is the party's belief that Mrs Shirley Williams and Mr William Rodgers, members of the founding gang of four, may be willing to fight again if the right seat falls vacant; and that there are seats which only figures of comparable calibre are likely to win.

The SDP as well as the Liberals are intensely aware of the value to their joint cause of good by-election performances

MPs unconvinced by spending White Paper

By Frances Williams, Economics Correspondent

Government plans to hold public spending in check have been greeted with scepticism by the influential all-party Treasury select committee.

In a report published on the eve of today's Commons debate on the latest public spending White Paper, the MPs point out that state spending has "regularly and significantly" exceeded planning targets.

We see nothing in the White Paper to convince us that a similar pattern of events will not unfold," the committee says. The Government's plans, which envisage spending rising no faster than prices between now and 1986-87, are in marked contrast to the experience of the past five years, the report states.

Between 1978-79 and 1983-84 spending has risen by 7 per cent more than prices, even on the Government's figures.

But when adjusted for changes in the treatment of housing and sickness benefits, reduced national insurance surcharge, sales of state assets and debt interest, spending has risen by 12.5 per cent, or about 25 per cent a year, according to the committee.

The report singles out for criticism official projections showing a big drop in local authority spending and government support for state industries. It says it does not see how the suggested turnaround in industry finances can be achieved without substantial price rises, although ministers deny that.

The MPs also complain that they are not being given enough information about the government's views on the economy in the years ahead.



Mr Jack Taylor, president of the Yorkshire miners in Barnsley yesterday telling miners of the decision to strike from next Monday in protest at pit closures.

Commons critical of coal board

By Philip Webster, Political Reporter

The National Coal Board and the Department of Energy were criticized yesterday by a committee of MPs for being too slow to react to the emergence of a "thriving growth industry" in compensation claims for subsidence damage to buildings.

Such claims will cost the board £128m more this year than forecast, about £113m of the extra cost being in the north Nottinghamshire coalfield, mainly in Mansfield.

The Select Committee on Energy reported that the number and size of claims over the past year could not be

explained by change in geological conditions.

After referring to the evidence of Mr Ian MacGregor, the coal board chairman, and Mr Don Cousens, Labour MP for Mansfield, that the claims "business" was being exploited by surveyors, the committee voiced concern at the implication that the board had been taken by surprise.

Mr MacGregor told the committee he was sure the board was being "taken for a ride".

Mr Cousens said that "certain gentlemen in and around Mansfield" were advertising in the local paper to help

householders with their claims. One pit, which had a profit of £13m last year, had made a loss this year because of claims.

The committee said estimates of economic reserves at some pits might have to be reduced if less coal were to be extracted.

It said: "We find it difficult to understand why the board, and through them the Department of Energy, did not become aware of the growth of the problem at a much earlier stage and why they did not take appropriate action before further large sums of public money had been committed."

Exercise tests air defences

By Rodney Courtoun

Aircraft from nine nations will be locked in combat until tomorrow evening in a test to see whether Britain can be adequately defended against air attack.

The exercise, codenamed Elder Forest 84, will produce some of the most intensive military flying over Britain since the Second World War.

It began yesterday and concentrated mainly on reconnaissance flights and patrols. Over three days more than 900 sorties will be flown by about 200 aircraft to simulate attacks on RAF stations and radar and missile sites.

The British defences will be reinforced by United States and Danish aircraft.

The exercise will involve most types of RAF aircraft, including Phantoms and Lightnings carrying out interceptions, Vulcan and Victor tankers providing air-to-air refuelling, Shackleton aircraft carrying out long-range patrols to identify enemy attacks, and Hawk trainer aircraft providing short-range defence.

Diplomat charged

Sir Peter Hayman, aged 69, a former diplomat, of Chesham, Oxfordshire, appeared before Reading magistrates yesterday accused of committing an act of gross indecency with Leonard Beach, aged 35, a lorry driver, at a public place in Reading, Berkshire. Both were granted unconditional bail until May 16.

At this price a modern factory or warehouse is a pleasant surprise. Ready to move in to, down to the last coat hook - that's exceptional value. As are prestige offices from £7.00 a sq. ft. all up. That's Peterborough. A thriving business centre only 50 minutes from Kings Cross. A city that's improved the productivity, output and profits for hundreds of companies that have moved here. Companies like Thomas Cook, Sodastream and Therm-A-Stor.

What can you expect for £2 a sq. ft?

But you would expect all this in Peterborough. What may come as more of a surprise than the business environment, is the quality of life. Because Peterborough is a cathedral city surrounded by beautiful countryside; superb homes spanning three centuries; an extraordinary choice of cultural and recreational activities.

Peterborough is why businesses thrive in Peterborough. Because people do.

Send for our information pack. You'll see that you can expect a great deal for £2 a sq. ft.

For your copy, send the coupon or telephone John Bouldin on Peterborough (0733) 68931.

To: John Bouldin, The Peterborough Development Corporation, Fouthill Close, Peterborough, PE1 1UJ. (Telex 32825).

Name _____
Company _____
Position _____
Address _____
Tel: _____

the Peterborough Effect

It works for people. As well as business.

Sixteen seamen died after lifeboat told aid was not needed, inquiry hears

The Guernsey lifeboat put to sea in 35ft waves and saved nine of the twenty-five crew of the freighter *Radiant Med* despite being told by a French warship that help was not required, an inquiry in London was told yesterday. The other 16 men were lost.

The investigation into the loss of the 2,997-ton Liberian freighter has come after demands from the National Union of Seamen, which has made complaints against the ship's owners.

The decision to hold the investigation in London under Mr Richard Stone, QC, is part of Liberia's policy of improving its image as official owner of the world's largest fleet.

An air-sea operation involving the Royal Navy, the fisheries protection vessel, Orkney, RAF and French helicopters and the French destroyer *Casablanca*, was involved in trying to save the *Radiant Med*'s crew.

Mr Frank Wiswall, for the Liberian Admiralty, said that the *Radiant Med* was on passage from Ghent in Belgium to the Congo with 5,000 tons of grain. She capsized 18 miles off St Martin's Point, Guernsey, on January 24, and the crew, Filipino seamen and Indian officers, abandoned ship.

The inquiry was told that at about 11.45pm the *Radiant Med* fired a distress signal and the *Casablanca* was seen approaching. The final message sent to the *Casablanca*, saying that the *Radiant Med* was being abandoned, was at 01.13 hours.

Nine survivors in a lifeboat could see the lights of other vessels approaching, and one set of lights, which they took to be the *Casablanca*, came within 200 metres. After a time the Guernsey lifeboat, the *Sir William Arnold*, came alongside and the lifeboatmen dragged the nine survivors on board.

Mr Wiswall said that at one stage the *Casablanca* said it did not need lifeboat support. The last message from the *Radiant Med*, at 01.13 hours, said that the ship was going down "any time". At the same time the *Casablanca* assured the *Radiant Med* that it was just astern.

The inquiry was told that the *Radiant Med* was listing heavily and saying that it required immediate assistance, and the Guernsey lifeboat crew decided to launch the *Sir William Arnold* anyway.

The *Radiant Med*'s chief mate Mr Subhas Singh Tanwar, said waves were washing the deck before the ship capsized. Two pontoons were dislodged and she shipped water through the gap. The hold was "absolutely full" of water.

The *Casablanca* said she was coming close with scrambling nets, but the *Radiant Med* went down very fast, he told the inquiry. He and 10 or 12 other men jumped in the water wearing life-jackets.

The *Casablanca* was very close and they expected her to come over. Eventually he was taken on board the Guernsey lifeboat.

The inquiry continues today



Woolly winners: The winning three students in the Designed for Princess Diana hand-knitting competition wearing their sweaters in London yesterday. First prize went to Judith Watson (left), aged 31, of Epsom School of Art and Design; second was Karina Mrowiec (centre), aged 22, of Berkshire College of Art and Design; and third Jane Hunter, aged 22, of Liverpool Polytechnic. (Photograph: Suresh Karadia).

Computer company pledge on prices

By Derek Harris, Commercial Editor

Apple Computer (UK), the British subsidiary of Apple Computer of the United States, which pioneered the personal computer, has been accused of attempting to fix a minimum for resale prices in shops.

Complaints of attempts at price-fixing have also been made against other computer manufacturers. The Office of Fair Trading said yesterday. So far its investigations have led only to action against Apple.

Sir Gordon Borris, Director-General of Fair Trading, said yesterday that Apple had given him written assurances that it would not attempt in future to maintain resale prices.

Apple is telling its retailers they are free to sell Apple systems at whatever price they choose.

The office acted after a retailer complained that Apple had withheld supplies because of his discounting.

Under the Resale Prices Act suppliers must make it a condition of supply that goods will not be sold below a specified price.

Manufacturers can suggest a retail price provided there is no implication that a dealer selling at a reduced price may suffer reprisals.

Since a new wave of personal computers has appeared price competition in the field has intensified.

Apple in the United States reported sharply reduced earnings in the last quarter of 1983. The first half of this year is also likely to be affected and then profit margins are expected to improve.

IBM, a late entrant into the personal computer market, reduced its prices a few weeks ago.

Criticism of Law Society intensifies

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The growing lobby for reforms in the way the Law Society handles complaints has been joined by the National Association of Citizens' Advice Bureaux, which handles 10,000 complaints about solicitors a year.

It is backing the call for an independent, lay element in the society's handling of complaints, after the internal Law Society report last week on the Glanville Davies affair.

The report had described as a disgrace the way the society had handled the case of Mr Davies, a solicitor who was struck off the roll for overcharging a client by £131,000.

The association also wants the society to have power to deal not only with proven professional misconduct, as at present, but with incompetence, and to have power to order compensation for aggrieved clients.

An article in the latest law society *Gazette* says that the present remedies of negligence actions in the courts and the law society's own investigatory powers "fail to provide adequate recourse for a substantial number of complaints about solicitors".

The association is backing the society's intention to seek increased statutory powers to handle complaints and urges it "actively to seek legislative time in the next parliamentary session".

But the author of the article, Mrs Barbara Stow, the association's legal services officer, says that this will not be sufficient, redress would be limited to reductions in fees and the correction of errors.

Self-policing professions, page 4

Changing times for rural readers

By Hugh Clayton

Advice about feeding trout and keeping mice out of the vegetable garden rubs shoulders with advertisements for country houses and shotguns in the latest issue of *The Field*. It is the last to be edited by Mr Derek Bingham, who left his office on Friday.

The latest issue reflects Mr Bingham's determination to keep the paper true to its 131-year-old tradition of speaking to the landed families of England. Sir Richard Butler, president of the National Farmers' Union, is pictured in the latest issue in full hunting rig as chairman of the East Essex foxhounds.

That symbolises the appeal of the paper during Mr Bingham's editorship of almost seven years to a precisely defined but dwindling readership. *The Field* tells its readers not only about farming and field sports, but also about the politics of the Church of England.

Associated Newspapers, which publishes *The Field* as well as the *Daily Mail*, has said nothing about Mr Bingham's departure. Sources at Harrow Press, the Associated subsidiary which publishes *The Field*, said at first that he was to be succeeded by Mr Simon McCorquodale.

But Mr Simon Courtland, deputy editor of *The Spectator*

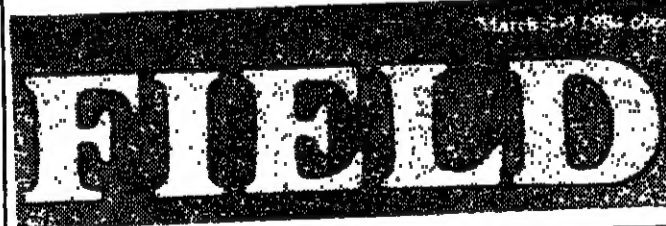


Mr Courtland: Expects to take over in May.

and a former legal affairs correspondent of *The Times*, said yesterday that he was to become editor of *The Field* in May.

Mr Courtland said yesterday that he wanted to broaden the appeal of his new paper for those who live in and those who like the countryside. "In general the idea is to make it bigger and better", he said.

The paper has an editorial staff of six and relies heavily on a small group of expert contributors who supply such regular features as hunting reports and Notes from the Pooting Shed. Some contributors write under their own names and under pseudonyms. Like other magazines aiming at a rural readership, *The Field* has lost some of its market in recent years.



Joint satellite TV faces delays

By David Hewson, Arts Correspondent

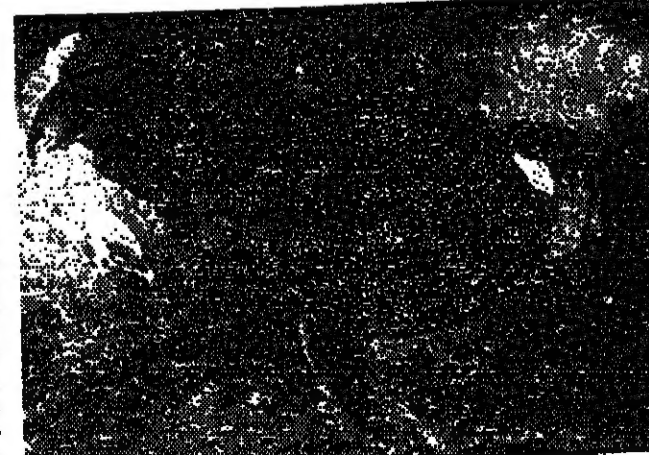
The Government's plans for a comprehensive direct broadcast by satellite (DBS) television network beaming into British homes within two years are likely to be delayed by difficulties over legal issues and disagreements between the partners in the project.

Although the installation of the £400m satellite television network as soon as possible is still seen as a priority by the Prime Minister, there is now a widespread belief in the television industry that the earliest such a system could come into operation is 1988.

Furthermore, the chief broadcasting partners in the project, the BBC and the independent television companies, are likely to exact a heavy ideological price for going ahead with a scheme that the Government regards as a vital job-creation opportunity.

The Independent Broadcasting Authority is expected tomorrow, to back the independent television companies' demands for open-ended television franchises, which could give them licences in perpetuity.

The extension of the independent television franchises will infuriate the advertising industry, which is critical of the "duopoly" that the BBC and commercial stations hold over



Unknown quantity: "Study of a Cock".

Painting's origin uncertain

By Geraldine Norman

Christie's is having difficulty deciding whether a watercolour it sold on December 13 was a "deliberate forgery" or genuine.

The seller, Mr Ronald Leyton, a Beckenham dealer, has put pressure on the auctioneers through his solicitors because he has not had the £2,860 sale price, or the drawing back.

The watercolour is "Study of a Cock", strongly signed J. Crawhall. Joseph Crawhall was a turn of the century Scottish artist who specialized in painting birds and cows. His work is keenly collected in Scotland.

The purchaser was Andrew Whitfield, of the Carlton Gallery, Edinburgh, who was not able to check the painting until he returned home.

Then he discovered that an identical painting on linen in the Barruel collection in Glasgow. Since Crawhall was not known for different versions of the same subject, Whitfield concluded it must be a forgery and returned it to Christie's a few days after the sale.

While buyers must in general beware of faults in the items on which they bid an exception is made for "deliberate forgeries". Christie's will rescind a sale if the purchaser can prove "deliberate forgery".

On the back of the receipt given to a vendor it is stated that "Christie's are authorized to set aside the sale" if the property is proved a "deliberate forgery". That must be done within a "reasonable period" after the sale.

Mr Leyton says that period is nearly over.

Christie's says that it has asked Mr Whitfield to supply written evidence within 10 days. Mr Whitfield is surprised

Review ordered on maintenance for husband

The High Court yesterday ordered magistrates to reconsider an order that a woman must pay her estranged husband £20 a week maintenance.

Mrs Vanessa Willis, a clerk with Thames Television, was appealing against a decision of Kingston upon Thames magistrates. Mr John Arnold, President of the Family Division, sitting with Mr Justice Lincoln, said the magistrates did not have enough information about her financial situation to make such an order.

Mrs Willis, of Ashstead, Surrey, left her husband, Christopher, last summer, after he returned home from hospital treatment for a disease which affects his legs.

Mr Willis, who now lives with his parents and was said to have no money, other than sickness benefit and mobility allowance, had been granted maintenance until he finishes a postgraduate course next year.

Waxworks ban on accused

John Kevin Acland, a civil servant, aged 21, of Sherington Avenue, Hatch End, north-west London, who is accused of damaging the Sleeping Beauty and other models at Madame Tussaud's in London on Sunday, was banned from the waxworks house as a condition of bail by Marylebone magistrates yesterday.

He was remanded until March 26.

Natural mother

Mrs Rosemary Walker, aged 33, of Mosborough, Sheffield, who had a test-tube baby 12 years ago, has baffled doctors by becoming naturally pregnant. She is expecting twins.

Blaze deaths

John Quinn, aged 38, and his daughter Bernadette, aged five, died in a fire at their home in Leytonstone, east London, yesterday. His wife and six other children escaped.

Court powers

Courts are to be given the power from October 1 under the Mental Health Act to send mentally disordered offenders to psychiatric hospitals for assessment and treatment rather than to prison.

Man denies stealing rescue-alert beacon

A £99 radio distress beacon stolen from a North Sea gas rig caused an international search when it went wrong, Ipswich Crown Court was told yesterday.

Rescue helicopters were scrambled after "bleeps" from the beacon were picked up by a foreign space satellite.

It was only after a fruitless air-sea search that the source of the mystery signal was traced to a house in Erskine, Strathclyde, where the defective beacon was found lying on top of a wardrobe.

Leslie Brown, an engineer, aged 36, of Erskine, has pleaded not guilty to a charge of stealing the beacon.

Mrs Caroline Ludlow, for the prosecution, told the court that the pocket-sized warning device was found to be missing from the Shell Echo rig last June, after Mr Brown had worked there for a week.

She said that the beacon developed a fault and began to transmit a VHF distress signal. It was picked up by a satellite and relayed to a "foreign power", which passed the information to the Royal Air Force.

After a search by Sea King helicopters the source of the signal was traced to Erskine and Mr Brown was seen after neighbours told the police that he kept a boat.

Firm with summer camp at Harrow in liquidation

By John Witherow

A company set up an American-style summer camp at Harrow during the summer holidays has gone into liquidation, owing the public school about £50,000.

The company, which attracted investment from wealthy Arab parents, organized elaborate sporting activities at the school which included go-karting, para-descending, water-skiing and riding.

Several hundred children attended the camp in 1982 and 1983 but the company, The International English School, or

Phone help for heart victims

A telephone service to enable untrained people to help heart attack victims was launched in Avon yesterday.

Callers who dial 999 are told how to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation until an ambulance crew arrives. The advice is given by a telephone operator at an ambulance station, reading from a script.

The idea comes from Seattle, in the United States, where it increased the survival rate of heart victims. It can also help with drug overdoses.

Dr Peter Baskett, a consultant anaesthetist, who helped to write the script, said: "The victim of a heart attack will normally suffer brain damage within four minutes, so fast action can be a life-saver."

M6 repairs

A three-year renovation of 22 miles of the M6 between Broughton and Hampson Green in Lancashire will start within a week. The work will cost £15m.

Shoe prices likely to rise

By Derek Harris, Commercial Editor

Leather footwear prices are likely to rise soon by at least 5 per cent, the equivalent of £2.50 on a £50 pair of shoes.

The British Footwear Manufacturers Federation yesterday predicted the increase, which is blamed on a sharp rise in the costs of raw hides. In the five months to the end of January hide prices have increased by more than 44 per cent, with January showing a jump of nearly 47 per cent.

Hide prices account for about a quarter of the cost of an all leather shoe when it leaves the factory gate.

Some manufacturers have been stockpiling hides, so price rises could show through gradually in the shops, probably from spring to the autumn.

There has also been some rise in prices of non-leather shoe materials, with an increase of 7.3 per cent over five months accelerating to 7.9 per cent in January.

Shop prices so far have moved little, according to the federation. In 12 months to the end of January prices rose by 1 per cent.

The Tandy TRS-80 Model 12

A Multipurpose Workstation

With 1 Disk Drive
£2399
Cat. No. 26-4004 Price includes VAT

With 2 Disk Drives
£2999
Cat. No. 26-4005 Price includes VAT

FREE Software Total Value £859.80 With Every Model 12

Management Assistant. Model 12 can help you with planning and forecasting, word processing, electronic filing and more. It lets you do jobs too "hot" for shared computer time or too small for cost-effective handling by your company's mainframe.

Easy Expansion. Model 12 can be used with a variety of peripherals. Add hard disk or floppy disk drives, a printer, plotter, digitizer, modem and more.

Complete Documentation. Includes a comprehensive reference manual and a diskette that contains Model 12 BASIC and TRSDOS operating systems. **£2399.00**

1-Disk Model 12. 26-4004 **£2399.00**

2-Disk Model 12. 26-4005 **£2999.00**

Plus This Software Absolutely FREE!

SCRIPTS Word Processing. Letters, reports and manuscripts can be written and edited right on the video display. **26-4531** **Reg. Price £299.95**

VisiCalc Enhanced. Has a wide variety of applications - from corporate finances and engineering work to sales projections. **26-4521** **Reg. Price £249.95**

Profile Plus. Allows arithmetic operations between fields - up to 16 equations of 63 characters each. **26-4515** **Reg. Price £249.95**

Program Editor. A package which can be used with any of our Model 12/12 TRSDOS languages to modify source code. **26-4710** **Reg. Price £59.95**

Over 350 Stores and Dealerships Nationwide!

Send For Further Information to:
Computer Marketing Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Tameaway Tower, Bridge Street, Watnall, West Midlands W51 1LA.

Name
Address
Post Code Tel. No. (014)

Mandela offered freedom if he will agree to live in Transkei

From Michael Hornsby
Johannesburg

Mr Nelson Mandela, the African National Congress leader who is serving a term of imprisonment for sabotage, could be set free if he agrees to live in Transkei, one of South Africa's four nominally independent, but internationally unrecognized black tribal mini-states.

This claim had been made by friends of the Mandela family, who say that Chief Kaiser Matanzima, the President of the Xhosa-speaking Transkei, offered the deal to Mrs Winnie Mandela, the ANC leader's wife, at a meeting two weeks ago in Umtata, the Transkei capital.

Chief Matanzima is not, of course, in a position to order Mr Mandela's release, but it is unlikely he would have made the offer without Pretoria's approval.



Nelson Mandela: Rejected earlier freedom deals

A cousin of Mr Mandela, Chief Matanzima is believed to have made the same offer at least twice before in recent years.

Mr Mandela has always turned down release on these terms. It is understood that

Mrs Mandela will put the latest offer to her husband later this week on her regular monthly visit to the Pollsmoor Prison near Cape Town, where he is being held.

The rumours about Mr Mandela, who is in his mid-sixties and had been in jail for 21 years, come less than a week after the release of Mr Herman Toivo in Toivo, the veteran Namibian nationalist and co-founder of Swapo (the South West Africa People's Organization). Mr Toivo still had four years of a 20-year sentence for terrorism to run.

The Ministry of Justice declined comment on the reports, but a spokesman for the Department of Prisons said that the release of Mr Mandela was "not under consideration". A spokesman for Chief Matanzima did not deny the reports, but said such matters were confidential.

US 'manoeuvres' denounced

Toivo comes out still fighting

From Eric Marsden, Windhoek

Now that he is free after 16 years in prison on Robben Island, Mr Herman Toivo, founder of the South West Africa People's Organization, hopes to travel abroad to plead Swapo's imperilled cause.

If his request for travel documents succeeds, he may embark on a tour of the African front line states whose support for Swapo and South Africa's banned African National Congress is wavering in the face of the peace initiative by Pretoria and Washington.

Mr Toivo, aged 59, made known his travel ambitions at a press conference in Windhoek, or rather they were made known for him by Swapo's "foreign secretary", Mr Nico Bessinger, who answered several questions for him and

explained that the freed leader "cannot speak at this time on policy matters for Swapo, as we have had no time to talk". When Mr Toivo started speaking for himself there seemed to be little reason for his colleague's nervousness. His views were forthright. In the 1960s Swapo had had no alternative but to take up arms, and it was fighting still, he said.

He had kept up with the latest events while in prison. "There are manoeuvres taking place at this moment between South Africa, the United States and others. They are doing it all specifically for the US election."

"They want to give credibility to the Reagan Administration because it has failed in Lebanon, Central and South

America, and even to an extent in South Africa because constructive engagement has got them nowhere. They are going to fail."

His outstanding mercury of prison days was his close association with the ANC leaders, Mr Nelson Mandela, and Mr Walter Sisulu. "We were one family together."

Explaining his four-hour attempt to resist release in Windhoek prison last Thursday, Mr Toivo said he had finally accepted his freedom after being told that "whether I want to be released or not, the order has been signed and nothing can be done". He had earlier asked to be sent back to Robben Island until all his comrades could be freed with him.

Zimbabwe's white exodus grows

Harare (AFP) - The number of white emigrants from Zimbabwe rose last year while the number of tourists visiting the country declined, according to Government statistics.

Last year, 19,067 people left Zimbabwe, virtually all of them presumed to be white, compared with 17,942 in 1982. The highest yearly emigration figure

was in 1981 when 20,534 people left.

Although most of Zimbabwe is peaceful, reports of dissident violence in the south appears to have discouraged tourists. The decline in visitors to 298,041 last year from 351,046 in 1982 is a significant setback to the country's tourist industry, which had counted on a steady

increase in business after the end of the war for majority rule in 1980.

The number of whites here reached a peak of about 270,000 when it was white-ruled Rhodesia in the 1960s, dwindled to an estimated 200,000 at independence in 1980, and is now estimated to be just above 100,000.



Pomp and circumstance: Mrs Gandhi shares diplomatic courtesies with Marshal Ustinov as, outside the Soviet Embassy in Delhi, Afghans demonstrate.

India rolls out red carpet for Ustinov

From Kuldip Nayar
Delhi

Marshal Dmitri Ustinov, the Soviet Defence Minister, who arrived here yesterday with a 70-strong delegation, met Mrs Gandhi, the Indian Prime Minister, to discuss political and military relations

between India and the Soviet Union.

Marshal Ustinov gave Mrs Gandhi a message from Mr Konstantin Chernenko, the Soviet leader, whom she met in Moscow at Mr Andropov's funeral. At the airport, flanked by top military officials, including Admiral S. G. Gorshkov,

the Soviet naval chief, Marshal Ustinov said Indo-Soviet friendship and cooperation has been "very good, useful, and it is needed".

He made special mention of the Indo-Soviet pact signed in August, 1971, a few months before the Bangladesh war. "Our cooperation has really

moved in the correct direction," he said. Mr R. Vekateshram, India's Defence Minister, who received the marshal at the airport, said that the marshal's visit so soon after the changes in the Soviet leadership indicated the importance Russia attached to their relations and cooperation with India.

Church and state seek peace with honour

Schools dialogue resumes in France

From Diana Geddes, Paris

In the aftermath at Versailles on Sunday of the biggest demonstration in France since the "events" of May, 1968, the Government and the Roman Catholic Church got back to work yesterday to thrash out a compromise acceptable for their supporters on the future of the predominantly Catholic, private school system.

Both sides seem anxious to reach a quick settlement of this highly contentious issue, which has created deep and bitter divisions in French society over the past three years. But both sides are equally anxious not to appear to have lost face. There must be no victors or vanquished in this battle.

M. Lionel Jospin, First Secretary of the Socialist Party, provoked a flurry of excited headlines proclaiming an imminent total retreat by the Government, when he spoke last week of the need for "greater flexibility" on the private schools issue, and suggested that the Government had enough on its hands at present with the battle on the

industrial and economic fronts, without engaging in another battle on the educational front.

Yesterday, however, commenting on the estimated 600,000 to 800,000 demonstrators who massed in Versailles to defend "freedom of education", M. Jospin seemed to change his tune when he said that he believed no further concessions should be made, and that it should not be only the Government which sought reconciliation and rapprochement.

M. Pierre Mauroy, the Prime Minister, spoke about the need for each side to "make the step toward the other", but went on to make clear that the Government had no intention of giving way on the two most hotly contested proposals "limiting parental choice of private schools to schools within a specified catchment area, and giving teachers in private schools the right to enter into a contract with the state, thereby acquiring job security and other privileges."

There are about 10,000

private schools in France, catering for two million children, representing 15 per cent of the total school population. The vast majority (93 per cent) are Roman Catholic (there are no Catholic schools in the state system), run by the Church with teachers appointed by the Church, but paid for by the state. The state (or local authority) also pays for most of the running costs.

Private schools in France are not the same as independent schools in Britain. They are not so exclusive, not so divisive socially, not nearly so expensive (fees are often no more than £50 a term, although they can rise to £300 or more) and often not so good academically as the best of the British public schools. They are in many ways nearer our voluntary-aided Church schools in the state sector.

Parents send their children to private schools not so much for religious or even academic reasons (the schools vary tremendously in standard), but because they believe the discipline is better, the quality of

teaching higher, moral standards given more importance, and most of all because they have the right to choose the school they want. There is no choice for parents of pupils in state schools.

When President Mitterrand came to power in May, 1981, he promised as one of his "10 propositions" to introduce "a single, large, unified, and secular national education system". However, the unexpected force of the opposition to such a "nationalization" of private schools soon persuaded the socialists to drop the insistence on the "secular" part, and to modify its ideas on unification.

The first set of proposals, brought out by M. Alain Savary, the Education Minister, in December, 1982, would have allowed private schools to keep their "special character" in relation to their religious and intellectual activities, but would have integrated them into the state sector and deprived them of their all-important right to appoint their own teachers.

D'Aubuisson named as death squad organizer

From Nicholas Ashford
Washington

Attempts by the Reagan Administration to gain congressional approval for increased military and economic aid to El Salvador have been further damaged by a series of fresh allegations directly implicating senior Salvadorean officials in acts of political terrorism.

According to evidence provided by a former Salvadorean military officer to members of Congress and also to *The New York Times*, Señor Roberto D'Aubuisson, a right-wing politician, organized and continues to direct the "death squads" which have been responsible for thousands of political assassinations. Señor D'Aubuisson is a leading contender in the country's presidential election later this month.

Among those killed on Señor D'Aubuisson's orders were Archbishop Oscar Arnulfo Romero and Señor Mario Zamora, a leading member of the Christian Democratic Party, according to the evidence. Señor D'Aubuisson, who heads the right-wing National Republican Alliance party, was planning to visit Washington this week but US officials said the former Salvadorean Army major had been denied a visa.

Other prominent Salvadorean officials who are said to be directly implicated in death squad activities include Colonel Nicolás Carranza, chief of the Treasury Police, and General José Guillermo García, the former Defence Minister.

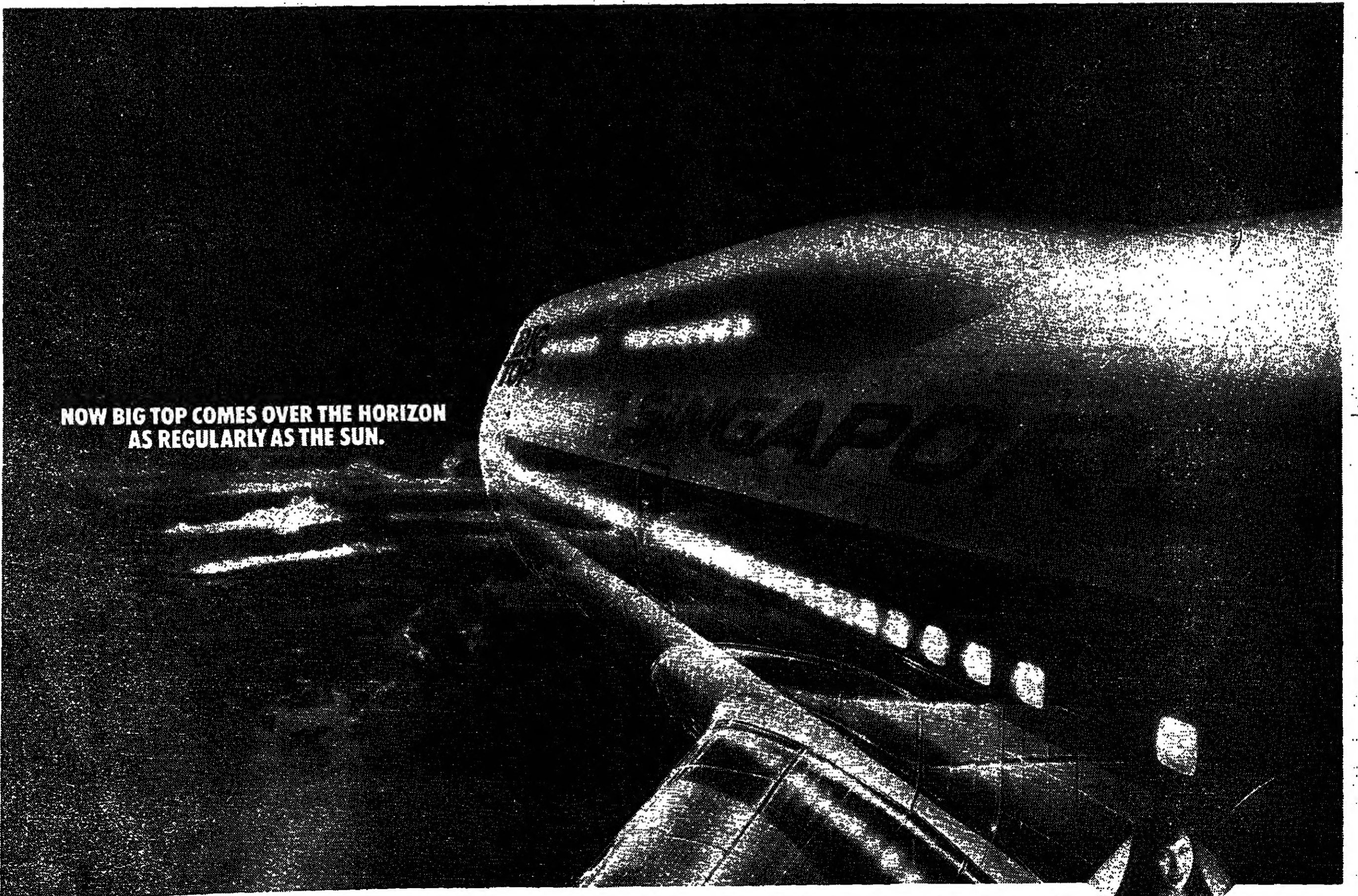
General Eugenio Vides Casanova, the Defence Minister, is accused of personally directing a cover-up of the murder of four American nuns in 1980.

Señor D'Aubuisson and General Casanova have both denied the charges. Señor Alvaro Magaña, the country's provisional President, said at the weekend that he had no evidence that Señor D'Aubuisson was continuing to direct the death squads.

The officer responsible for providing this damning information has served at the highest level of the Salvadorean security police. He has not been named because of fear of reprisals.

The reason why he had decided to speak out was because he feared that "uncontrollable violence" would consume El Salvador if Señor D'Aubuisson - whom he described as an "anarchic psychopath" - was elected President.

NOW BIG TOP COMES OVER THE HORIZON AS REGULARLY AS THE SUN.



SIA, the only airline flying Stretched Upper Deck 747s from Heathrow to Singapore and Australia, will now be operating BIG TOP every single day of the week. Inside, it has an upstairs deck which is twice the size of a normal 747s. And which has been designed as a single cabin to

accommodate the Business Class.

On this private floor, you have your own bar service, movie facilities and galley. The seats are as wide and as comfortable as you'd expect and set only two abreast. Giving you the choice of sitting by a window or the aisle.

Downstairs, the First Class cabin is one of the most spacious in the world. All the seats are fully reclining Snoozzzers.

Economy Class, too, has its share of extra room, with more space to stretch out between the specially contoured seats.

In fact, because of its unique interior

design, BIG TOP has more of just about everything.

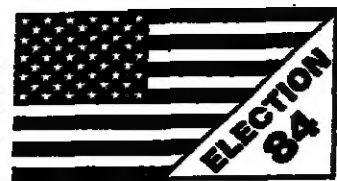
More room, more movie areas, more galleys. And more gentle hostesses to give you the kind of inflight service other airlines talk about. And most people dream about.

SINGAPORE AIRLINES

Outsider becomes front-runner in democratic presidential race

Mondale fears further setback in Vermont as Hart poll lead grows

From Nicholas Ashford, Washington



Having been made to eat humble pie twice in less than a week, first in New Hampshire and now in Maine, Mr Walter Mondale faces the prospect of further humiliating defeats at the hands of his young upstart rival, Senator Gary Hart.

Today Vermont holds its primary election which, although non-binding, will help to maintain Senator Hart's present momentum if he achieves his expected victory there. Similarly the caucuses which Wyoming holds on Saturday are also likely to add to the Colorado senator's aura of success.

This will leave Senator Hart in a far stronger position than would have been thought possible two weeks ago to run a close race with Mr Mondale in all of the nine states which hold their primaries and caucuses on "Super Tuesday", March 13.

Before Senator Hart scored his upset victory in New Hampshire a week ago, Mr Mondale's campaign staff had hoped the former Vice-President would consolidate his claim to the party's presidential nomination by winning most, if not all, the "Super Tuesday" contests.

bothered to cast their ballots and analysts said it would be wrong to draw too many conclusions from such a small turnout.

Claiming that he has "come from behind" in Maine, Mr Mondale said the narrowness of the result there showed that his new strategy of attacking Senator Hart on issues was beginning to pay off.

However, Mr Mondale's remarks deliberately ignored the fact that he had entered the Maine race as the clear favourite, had outspent Senator Hart by 10-1 and had the all-out backing of the entire state party hierarchy.

Senator Hart could scarcely contain his glee at having unseated Mr Mondale from his front-runner position for a second time when both candidates attended a Democratic Party Dinner in Boston on Sunday night. "We may have brought a political juggernaut to its knees," he declared.

Some of his remarks were so sharp they elicited a smattering of boos from among the dinner guests. To his credit, Mr Mondale maintained a stiff upper lip. "We are going to lose some more but we are now starting to gain momentum every day," he remarked.

Democrats court black vote

From Christopher Thomas, Birmingham, Alabama

The road to the White House has swung south to Dixie, towards the beat of black political revivalism. "The hands that once picked cotton can now pick a President..."

A black man is campaigning for the Democratic presidential nomination, but with a self-conscious tiny large numbers of black leaders in the South have not endorsed him. By backing a white man they have a chance of victory by backing the Rev Jesse Jackson they would have none.

Blacks are the most consistently loyal group within the Democratic Party, particularly in presidential elections where they provide 20 to 22 per cent of the Democratic vote total. No matter that the Republicans, the party of Lincoln, abolished slavery; since the New Deal only those deeming themselves to be more middle-class than black voters voted Republican.

With 90 per cent of black votes destined for the Democrats, the South is critical to a would-be Democratic President. Its importance increases with every tiny advance in black political involvement, with every new black voter registration drive.

After the shocks of New Hampshire and Maine, it is where Mr Walter Mondale must hold his ground. If he stumbles here, it could be disastrous for him.

Alabama, Florida and Georgia hold their primaries on "Super Tuesday" next week, together with two other states, Mississippi and South Carolina. Mr Mondale's Southern machine hums with expensive precision, a Rolls-Royce compared with Mr Jackson's rattling Chevy. "In those three states I am well known," Mr Mondale said. "I am part Georgian," added the man from Minnesota.

Hardly a dime of Jackson election money is in the South. His campaign here operates from college campuses, from parlours, from the pulpits of black churches. His managers believe he packs such an emotional punch in the South that he does not need to bring the entourage along. Besides, he cannot afford to.

It is his presumed ability to mobilize the black vote that makes the South so unpredictable. Mr Mondale has the backing of many large black organizations, but according to



Winning smile: Senator Hart at a Democratic Party dinner in Boston also attended by Mr Mondale

Chemicals test on Iranian's body

By Hazi Teimourian and Richard Evans

A 17-year-old Iranian soldier died yesterday in Stockholm's Karolinska hospital of burns and poisoning apparently caused by chemical weapons in the early phase of Iran's current offensive against Iraq. The dead soldier, whose name was not disclosed, was one of five flown to Sweden on Sunday for treatment. Another 10 were flown to Vienna. All suffered from mild to severe burns on their bodies and some had inflamed lungs.

Shortly before the soldier died, the Karolinska Hospital said suspicions that the wounds were of chemical origin had greatly increased. Tests were being carried out on his body.

Dr Anders Hedblad, a specialist at Uppsala University Hospital, said the reduction in red and white blood cells detected in two of the patients might be due to toxic agents affecting the bone marrow.

Doctors at both hospitals emphasized that it was difficult to establish exactly what substance has caused the injuries.

At Vienna General Hospital, Dr Ernst Wollner, head of the second surgical clinic, said: "All we can say is that all the patients in our charge are suffering from burns induced by chemicals." All the tests his hospital had carried out had proved negative.

Experts in West Germany and Britain had been contacted because the hospital had little experience of burns caused by chemicals.

In London yesterday, the Foreign Office called in Iran's acting Charge d'Affaires, Mr Abolghasem Mokhtari, to deny again allegations that Britain had sold chemical weapons to Iraq.

According to Mr Alastair Hay, a lecturer in chemical pathology at the University of Leeds, the Iraqis may have been employing mustard gas, first used on Allied troops at Ypres in 1917. "It is still held in large quantities by the US, the Soviet Union and France," he told *The Times*, "and the Iraqis could have manufactured it themselves. It would not be terribly difficult."

Western intelligence on the war is said to be poor. Major Bob Eliot, of the International Institute for Strategic Studies

Minister is forced out in Spanish scandal

From Richard Wigg, Madrid

Señor Andrés Hernández, the Chief Minister of Murcia, one of Spain's autonomous regions, has resigned after a scandal over an aide attempting to bribe two journalists.

It is the first political scandal to break since the Socialist Party won power 15 months ago nationally and followed up with victory in many of the country's 17 new autonomous regions.

Señor Hernández has also announced his intention to resign as secretary-general of the local party.

Murcia Socialists opened an investigation yesterday to establish whether the money allegedly used to corrupt the journalist had come from party funds.

Armed with bank statements showing a payment of \$2,000 in favour of more than \$2,000 to support their allegations two reporters of the Murcia newspaper *La Verdad* (The Truth) have alleged that the regional party's financial secretary arranged the deal to persuade them to leave Andrés in power.

The newspaper then published the story and court proceedings began against the aide. *La Verdad* criticized an earlier decision by the Murcia administration to increase the salaries of senior officials and members of the government this year by 17 per cent, exceeding the guidelines set by the Madrid Government for the public sector.

Two weeks ago Señor Rafael Escudero, the Chief Minister of neighbouring Andalucía, also resigned after disagreements with Madrid over agrarian reform and the extent of his autonomy.

Dilemma for Polish bishops Outspoken priests cause church rift

From Roger Boyes, Warsaw

After the declaration of martial law two years ago, the parishioners of Ursus used to leave their homes as soon as the mendacious evening news appeared on the television screen and ostentatiously promenaded around the breakdown Warsaw suburb.

Sometimes they would end up in St Joseph's church where some of their outspoken thoughts about the Government would be voiced by Father Mieczyslaw Nowak, not the fiery "turbulent" priest one expects but a rather unworldly man with a heart complaint.

Father Nowak, a lowly curate, guided the Ursus community through the darkest days of martial law. His personal allegiance to the ideals of the banned trade union Solidarity was never in doubt and he soon won the trust of the Ursus tractor workers whose factory was one of the first to be "militarized".

The troubles began quietly, gathering pace over the two years to present the Catholic Church with its current storm. Cardinal Jozef Glemp, the Primate, has decided to "promote" Father Nowak to a parish a long, bumpy two-hour drive away from Ursus where his controversial Masses for Fatherland, his stinging criticism of the restricted political liberties in Poland, will fall on the ears of a handful of farmers rather than the volatile workers of Ursus.

The result in Ursus was a huge strike - now suspended until the Primate returns from South America in 10 days time - and a minor propaganda coup for the Jaruzelski Government.

For once, the problem in Poland seemed to be not about Church-State but Church-Church relations.

The Vatican has been mediating between Argentina and Chile for five years to solve the dispute over several small islands each country claims in the Beagle Channel at the southern tip of South America.

A breakthrough followed the end of military rule in Argentina and democratic elections in December.

The draft treaty grants all the disputed islands and 12 miles of

Kohl presses Reagan for an early summit

From Mohsin Ali, Washington

Herr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor, who wants an early resumption of the nuclear arms control negotiations and a US-Soviet summit meeting, yesterday met President Reagan here for talks on East-West relations and international economic and trading issues.

Herr Kohl has made it clear that a resumption of the US-Soviet arms control talks should not be held up until after the American presidential election on November 6.

In January President Reagan toned down his anti-Soviet rhetoric and has repeatedly called on the Kremlin to return quickly to the separate intermediate Range Nuclear Forces (INF) negotiations and the Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (Start) in Geneva. The Soviet Union broke off the INF negotiations in November after Nato started to deploy American cruise and Pershing 2 missiles in West Europe, and in December it indefinitely suspended the Start conference.

In a television interview here on Sunday, Herr Kohl favoured an early meeting between President Reagan and Mr Konstantin Chernenko, the new Soviet leader, but emphasized that it must be prepared carefully and must not be held for propaganda purposes.

Trevor Fishlock in Canada

Free French stirs up the bigots



Last year nine prisoners in Canadian jails complained officially that wardens could not speak to them in French. It takes time for the vision of a bilingual Canada to take hold in every institution and, for the time being, porridge is not as French-flavoured as it might be.

Bilingualism is the way in which Canada seeks to wash the grit from its eye. It is part of the ideal, part of the practical remedy for the French-English friction that grew in the 1970s to be Canada's greatest crisis, and almost tore the country apart.

The grit is persistent, of course. The papers are full of language stories. While bilingualism is part of Canadian identity, so is the argument

In Manitoba there is an ugly outbreak of red-neckery over "this Frenchin' business", and the local Tory opposition is cynically harnessing phobias and rupturing the democratic process to get into power. Tolerance has decamped and the mounties are having to guard those who have received murder threats for espousing unity.

Bilingualism, underpinned by the law, aims to make Canada whole by recognizing the equality of the two founding cultures enabling the citizen to choose his language in his dealings with the federal Government.

Air Canada, for example, has signs on its counters announcing it is pleased to serve you in the language of your choice. Official forums and sign are bilingual, and so is the packaging of many goods in the shops. Much has been done, but there is still much to do.

Mr Pierre Trudeau fought separatism by persuading Quebecers that their destiny lay in Canada. He won against separatists who argued that

French would be safe only in an independent Quebec.

But he was angered when the Parti Québécois Government made French paramount, the only official language, and wiped English from the streets; it was a negation of the bilingual ideal.

The change wrought in Quebec over the past 20 years are profound. An anglophone Quebecer said: "The French Canadian has joined Canada. You have to know what it was like here to know how much has been done."

"When I was a boy I was amazed that a man who came to paint our house spoke English. In those days workmen were French-speakers. Today francophones are not second-class. Some English speakers gripe, but there has been a revolution."

Thousands of anglophones have decided that bilingualism is part of being Canadian, and educate themselves and their children in French.

So far so good. But in Manitoba a protest over a parking ticket has grown into a vicious linguistic controversy. It

started when a lawyer refused to pay a fine because his ticket was in English only.

He cites a Supreme Court ruling of 1979 that Manitoba had acted illegally in 1890 when it abolished an Act guaranteeing French rights. The ruling cast doubt on the validity of every law passed by the Manitoba Government since 1890.

To avert constitutional catastrophe, and the huge expense of translating every law, the New Democratic Party Government wants to get into bilingual lingo and offer basic French services to francophones.

The rub is that Manitoba has only a 6 per cent French-speaking population. There is a furious backlash among the majority, rooted in western resentment of Ottawa and of French Canadians, old-fashioned backwoods bigotry and fear.

Some Quebecers are saying: "We told you so", and all Canada is watching this acid test of the Canadian ideal. It has the markings of dangerous conflict.



Wall-power: A mixed reception for the posters of Ayatollah Khomeini now appearing all over West Beirut

Scrapping of accord with Israel hastens partition of Lebanon

From Christopher Walker, Jerusalem

The cancellation of the controversial Israel-Lebanon accord came as a bitter blow to the Government of Mr Yitzhak Shamir which had earlier trumpeted it as one of the main achievements of the Lebanon war.

An immediate result was to increase tension between Israel and Syria and lead many analysts to speculate that the abrogation would hasten the *de facto* partition of Lebanon into distinct spheres of influence answerable either to Jerusalem or Damascus.

Senior Israeli officials have served warning that the scrapping of a freely negotiated agreement - Israel's second with an Arab country - would have a deleterious effect on future attempts to secure accords between Jews and Arabs. "How can we tell now that any agreement we negotiate will not also be scrapped after a few months under Syrian threats", one said.

Some observers believe that the Government will use the collapse of the agreement to resist any future American efforts to try to persuade it to negotiate a territory-for-peace accord with Jordan over the occupied West Bank.

Mr Shimon Peres, the leader of the Labour opposition, was quick to follow the Beirut decision with a repeat of his earlier call for an early pull-out of all Israeli troops from southern Lebanon.

The Government, however, has made clear it will not heed any such demands. Mr Shamir used the opportunity of Lebanon's declaration of the 1983 accord as "null and void" to issue a diatribe against the regime of President Assad of Syria, which he accused of blocking effort to enlarge the circle of peace in the Middle East.

"Immediately after the signing of the agreement, Syria began to take violent action to achieve its abrogation," the Prime Minister said. "Syria forced the Lebanese Government to surrender to its dictates, which means a death sentence for Lebanon's independence and its sovereignty. Israel strongly condemns Syria's intervention and the abrogation."

After emphasizing US involvement in negotiating the agreement and its initial approval by what he described as an "overwhelming majority" of the Lebanese Parliament, Mr Shamir said that because Lebanon was now incapable of fulfilling its international obligations and of preventing south Lebanon becoming a terrorist base again, Israel would now "determine the best ways of ensuring its security". These were not spelled out in detail, though they have been debated at length.

In practice, the Israelis are expected to sanction a further retreat southwards.

Many observers believe that the Cabinet may now feel free to press ahead with moves to try to cut down further on Israel's heavy casualty toll. Already 15 Jewish soldiers have been injured in southern Lebanon this week.

Mr Shamir said that Israel would continue to show friendship towards the Lebanese Christian community although in practice the supply of Israeli weaponry to the Christians in the north could dry up as Syria's influence in that area is further strengthened.

Although there have been recent low-level contacts with the Gemayel Government about possible alternative security arrangements in the south, Israeli ministers are highly sceptical that anything worthwhile can now be offered. "He has no soldiers to send to the south", one Government source said. "He is almost a caricature."

Rabbi and wife are expelled by Russia

Moscow (Reuters) - Two British tourists have been expelled from Leningrad for conducting Zionist activities, bringing to six the number of visitors ordered out of the city in the past month, according to Tass.

Rabbi Ingram Howard and his wife Judith from Newcastle were expelled after they began visiting the homes of Soviet Jews who maintained contact with "foreign Zionist centres" and distributed Zionist literature, the agency said. It added that the couple had already been warned after Zionist materials were seized from them when they arrived at Leningrad airport.

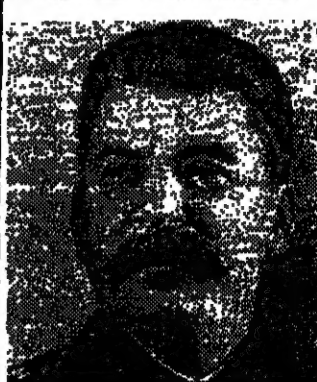
Last month a London couple and two men from New York were expelled from Leningrad for similar offences. Two other Britons and two Americans received warnings.

Tass said the expulsions followed increased activity by "Western Zionist centres" whose agents used the guise of tourists to stir up "nationalist feeling" among citizens and spread slanderous information.

Family killed

Moscow, France (AP) - A Turkish family of four was struck and killed by a train while attempting to enter France illegally through the Frejus Tunnel from Italy. The two adults and two children were not named.

Stalin's friends



Paris (AFP) - Albania - alone in the Communist world - commemorated the thirty-first anniversary of the death of Stalin. Conferences were organized on his life and work and on his "inflexible battle for freedom, democracy and peace".

Wall of ice

Moscow (AFP) - A series of earthquakes, and violent snowstorms in Tadzhikistan have caused a shift in a huge glacier which had not moved for more than 20 years, Tass reported. It is blocking the course of a river with a wall of ice.

Korea air link

Seoul (Reuters) - Britain and South Korea signed an agreement to provide direct air links between London and Seoul. Mr Paul Channon, Minister for Trade, signed on behalf of Britain.

Fatal flight

Lübeck, West Germany (Reuters) - A family of four and the pilot were killed when a single-engine Cessna crashed here after a sightseeing flight round this Baltic port.

Drugs haul

San Juan, Puerto Rico (Reuters) - Thirty-three crew members were charged with drug offences after the US Coastguard discovered 22 tonnes of marijuana on board four ships in the Caribbean. One vessel was reported to be British.

Andes raid

Lima (Reuters) - Sendero Luminoso guerrillas killed three policemen and wounded four others in an attack on a police post in the Peruvian Andes. They escaped with uniforms and guns.

Agca verdict

Istanbul (AFP) - A Turkish military court ruled against in absentia of the convicted terrorist, Ali Agca, now serving a life sentence in Italy for the attempted assassination of the Pope. He is already under sentence of death in Turkey for the murder of a journalist.

Sailor killed

Georgetown, Guyana (Reuters) - A South Korean sailor was killed when a Guyanese patrol boat fired on one of three foreign trawlers in its territorial waters. Guyanese troops boarded the trawlers.

Drop of time

Moscow (AFP) - Soviet scientists have found a drop of water they estimate to be 20 million years old. It was "conserved in a small prism of rock crystal found by geologists" in the Pamir Mountains in Central Asia.

Rabbi and wife are expelled from Russia

Moscow. Reuters. Jewish tourists have been expelled from Leningrad after being accused of inducing Zionists to enter the country. The tourists were ordered out of the city after the expulsion of the past month, according to the authorities.

Label Ingram Howard, wife of a Jewish tourist, was expelled after they had been accused of inducing Zionists to enter the country. The tourists were ordered out of the city after the expulsion of the past month, according to the authorities.

Two men from New York were expelled from Leningrad after being accused of inducing Zionists to enter the country. The tourists were ordered out of the city after the expulsion of the past month, according to the authorities.

Two men from New York were expelled from Leningrad after being accused of inducing Zionists to enter the country. The tourists were ordered out of the city after the expulsion of the past month, according to the authorities.

Family killed

France (AP). A Jewish family of four was killed by a car bomb in Paris. The family was attempting to flee the country through a tunnel. The bomb was planted by a group of extremists.

alin's friends



His friends were arrested after the death of a prominent figure. The authorities are investigating the circumstances of the death.

Ill of ice

Scientists warn of a new ice age. The world's climate is becoming increasingly unstable, and a new ice age could be imminent.

Sea air link

A new sea air link has been established between the UK and the continent. This will greatly reduce travel time and costs.

al flight

A flight from London to New York has been cancelled due to bad weather. Passengers are being rerouted to other destinations.

gs haul

A large haul of goods has been recovered from a ship. The goods are believed to be stolen from a nearby port.

es raid

A raid on a building has resulted in the arrest of several suspects. The suspects are believed to be involved in a series of recent crimes.

verdict

A verdict has been reached in a long-running case. The court has found the defendant guilty of the charges.

or killed

A person has been killed in a car accident. The driver is believed to be under the influence of alcohol.

of time

A new method of measuring time has been developed. This will allow for much more accurate timekeeping.



Now, the end of the inflexible business loan.

That tied-down feeling. Most people who borrow long term get it.

Tied down to a fixed interest rate.

Tied down to the uncertainty of a base rate that has, in the last ten years, fluctuated 70 times or so.

The solution could be a Lloyds Bank Business Loan.

A unique and flexible loan that not only gives you the choice of a fixed or base rate linked interest rate

loan.

but also allows you to change this arrangement every five years throughout the term of the loan. For the right proposition, the term could even be as long as 20 years.

There are other flexibilities too.

Staggered repayment terms to allow minimum or no capital repayment in the more difficult early period of the loan.

And there's the ability to restructure arrangements when your circumstances change. Talk to your local Lloyds Bank manager.

No strings attached.



Lloyds Bank

Perfect launch of Ariane boosts challenge to space shuttle

Paris (Reuters) - The European Space Agency Ariane rocket reaffirmed its claim as a serious contender in the booming commercial space market yesterday when perfect launch put the world's biggest civilian telecommunication satellite into orbit.

The 137t rocket blasted off from its launch pad in the French Guiana jungle on schedule at 00.50 GMT, and afterwards a jubilant agency official at the tracking station at Evry, near Paris, said: "Superb. The best ever launch. No breaks, no incidents, the countdown was perfect."

About 16 minutes after lift-off the 4,100lb Intelsat V/F8 orbiter, capable of handling 12,000 simultaneous telephone calls and two colour television channels, separated from the rocket. It will be pushed into a fixed orbit 115 miles above the earth over the next few days.

The launch was the eighth in the Ariane series, and followed last October's successful launch of another V-series orbiter for the Washington-based International Satellite Telecommunications Organization.

Yesterday's launch delighted European Space Agency officials because they were able to use the first of three available "windows" in a technical hitch delayed attempts to hit the first

slot. A "window" represents the optimum chance for the launcher to put the satellite in the correct position for its orbit.

Ariane's success comes soon after the failure of the two satellites launched by the last US space shuttle mission last month.

Mr Daniel Muijier, the deputy technical director of the Ariane launch programme, said: "Now it has become a routine for us. We have acquired the industrial technique."

A spokesman for Airspace, the commercial organization set up to market Ariane as a commercial launcher on behalf of the 11-nation European Space Agency, said they now had a firm order book worth 6.1 billion francs (£508m).

"This represents 27 satellites for 14 different clients, and 40 per cent of them are outside Europe. We also have reservations for 18 satellites up to 1999-1989," the spokesman added.

Ariane's next launch will be in May, when it will put up the Spacenet civil telecommunications satellite for a private customer.

In July a more powerful Ariane III rocket will put two satellites into orbit at once, both for European customers.

Leading article, page 15

Opposition pulls out of Bangladesh elections

Dhaka (Reuters) - Opposition attempts to disrupt rural elections called by the Bangladesh military Government gathered momentum yesterday when election authorities announced the withdrawal of 499 candidates.

The two main alliances of opposition parties announced at the weekend that elections would be held "over our dead bodies" and declared that March 24, the proposed date for the polls, would be "black day". The alliances said the number of withdrawals would have been much bigger if candidates had not been prevented from taking back their papers. They said that in many centres guards refused to let candidates enter election offices.

The opposition, headed by

Shaikh Hasina Wazed and Begum Khaleda Zia, have called for a boycott of the rural elections, saying they would create a new power base for the military ruler, President Hosain Muhammad Ershad.

They said the elections were designed to delay a transition to democracy and frustrate other opposition demands, including the holding of parliamentary elections before the rural polls.

Leader held: Police have arrested Mr Rafiqul Islam, a leader of the Bangladesh Nationalist Party and its publicity secretary (AFP report).

Another two prominent alliance politicians are reported to have been held: Shah Azizur Rahman of the BNP and Mr Abdul Mannan of the Awami League.

Revolution under the American lash



Peasant progress: Cooperative agrarian reform is the cornerstone of the Sandinista policy to rebuild the country.

Marxist recipe for economic recovery

In the second of two articles on Nicaragua, Alan Tomlinson in Managua examines the precarious state of the economy.

"I see discontent everywhere," says Comandante of the Revolution Jaime Wheelock, Nicaragua's Minister for Agrarian Reform, whose task of transforming the countryside lies at the very heart of the Sandinista revolution.

After the insurrection which toppled the Somoza regime in 1979, the Sandinista National Liberation Front (FSLN) found an alarming situation. Small farms of less than 17 acres accounted for 40 per cent of all properties but only two per cent of the land, while larger estates of more than 850 acres accounted for just two per cent of properties yet occupied 47 per cent of the land.

Some of the worst social consequences have been partly alleviated: a 12 per cent mortality rate has been reduced to nine per cent, and 60 per cent illiteracy (68 per cent in the countryside) has been slashed to 12 per cent.

As well as the ravages of an earthquake and a war, the Sandinistas inherited a shattered

economy utterly dependent on foreign capital, a \$1.6 billion (£1.1 billion) external debt requiring interest payments in excess of total export earnings and a flight of capital to Miami which left only \$3.5m in reserves.

"It is difficult to be content in a country that has been destroyed," says Comandante Wheelock. "We have had two national disasters and all within the context of an international economic crisis and aggression from no less a power than the United States."

"But it is one thing to be discontented and another to be against the revolution. The people are aware of what is going on. They understand and they know that we will solve the problems."

US hostility has not only cost Nicaragua American aid and a great deal of international credit, but has unleashed upon the country an armed counter-revolution, the main target of which has been the 3,500 farming cooperatives set up since the revolution. Of 473 cooperatives killed by the "Contras" last year, 75 per cent were from the cooperatives.

Export earnings last year of \$400m were dwarfed by an import bill roughly twice as large.

Agrarian reform is the cornerstone not just of any hopes that Nicaragua has of emerging from economic catastrophe but also of the Sandinistas' hopes of maintaining grass roots support among peasants and workers.

Confiscated land has been redistributed as state farms, and also as private cooperatives and individual plots served centrally with machinery, technical advice and irrigation projects. But land ownership for the peasants has brought its own headaches, reducing the seasonally-unemployed workforce which traditionally harvested the dollar-earning coffee and cotton crops.

Conscription of up to 40,000 peasants into the militias to fight the contras has exacerbated the problem. Estimates put the lost harvest at between 20 and 40 per cent.

"At the centre of our agricultural strategy is irrigation," says Comandante Wheelock. "With 40,000 hectares (98,000 acres) of our flat lands irrigated and year-round

planting of maize for domestic consumption alongside cotton for export we can feed the country."

This year Nicaragua will invest \$300m in agriculture, more than any other country in the region. But last December two of its immediate neighbours, plus Colombia and Mexico, virtually ceased doing business with the Sandinistas after they failed to stump up a single dollar to settle their biennial accounts.

The country lives a precarious hand-to-mouth existence. Oil industry sources say stocks of lubricants may run out within weeks, bringing the nation to a standstill.

When a textile plant ground to a halt through lack of foreign exchange to replace worn fibre cogs, an imaginative worker made some by melting down plastic drainpipes. But when an engineer, responding to the same national campaign to encourage innovation, kept an aircraft in service by cannibalizing whatever was to hand the plane crashed, killing a senior government official and 14 others on board.

Concluded

Costa Rica takes hard line on Nicaragua

From Martha Honey
San José, Costa Rica

Despite an official policy of neutrality, Costa Rica is yielding to pressure from conservative government officials and the US to take a hard line against neighbouring Nicaragua and to ease restrictions on anti-Sandinista guerrilla activities.

A Nicaraguan mortar attack inside Costa Rica two weeks ago, has given all excuse for the authorities to whip up anti-Nicaraguan sentiments and to remove an official who had been restricting the activities of Arde (Democratic Revolutionary Alliance).

Over the past week officials have turned a blind eye to the presence in San José of two top Arde commanders - Edén Pastora and Fernando "El Negro" Chamorro - both of whom were previously expelled from Costa Rica because of guerrilla activities.

The Government announced over the weekend that Señor Chamorro had been arrested at a local airport and deported to Panama. But an Arde spokesman told the press that Señor Chamorro had not been expelled and was instead meeting Señor Pastora "in the mountains of southern Nicaragua" - a euphemism Arde often uses to indicate that its leaders are really inside Costa Rica.

The dismissed official, Colonel Rigoberto Badilla, director-general of the rural guard, has said that unless he is reinstated he will release compromising documents linking other officials to Arde.

Costa Rica has also announced for the first time it is seeking anti-tank rocket launchers, mortars and rifles.

Prisoners of conscience



E Germany: Armin Phillip

By Caroline Moorhead

When Armin Phillip, a 27-year-old worker in a Christian hostel, received his final summons to report for military service he sent back a card to the military authorities with the words "Create peace without weapons".

Phillip is a pacifist belonging to an unofficial peace movement in the GDR.

In November 1982 Phillip was arrested. Before the military authorities he declared that he refused to do his military service. While some provision exists under GDR law for those who object "for religious or similar reasons" to armed military service, all alternative work in "construction units" has to be carried out within the country's military and defence system. Those who refuse to join these units are sent to prison.



Herr Philip

Zia sacks three senior Cabinet ministers

From Hasan Akhtar, Islamabad

President Zia ul-Haq of Pakistan dropped three of his Cabinet ministers from the Government on Sunday and left their vacancies unfilled.

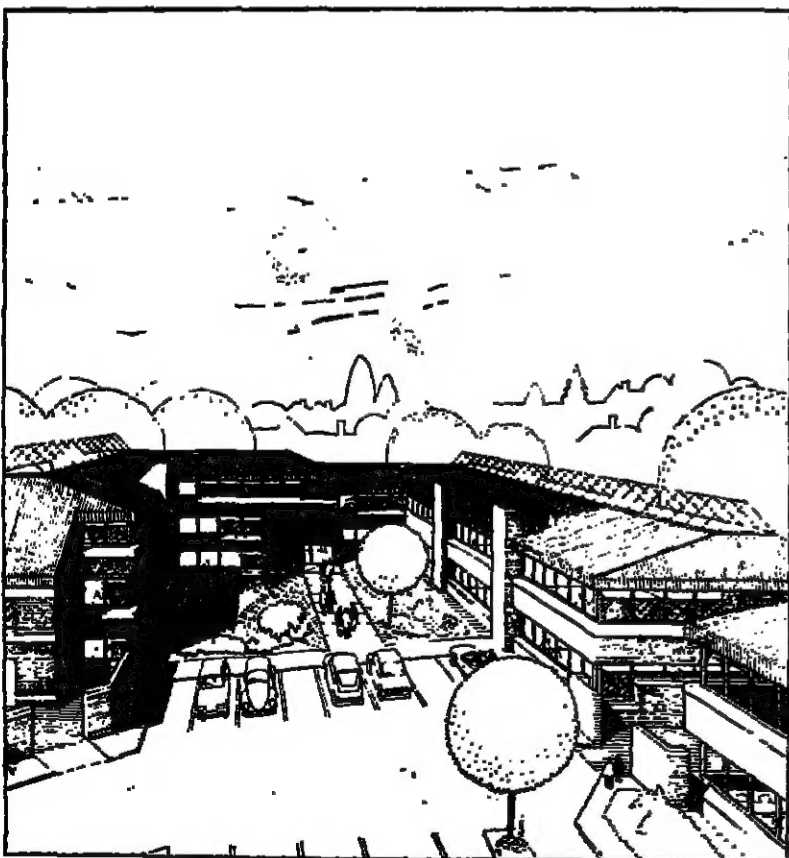
General Zia had removed two of his most senior army colleagues on Saturday and replaced them with two others who could be regarded as closer to him since he seized power in July, 1977.

The three dismissed ministers are retired Major-General Rao Farman Ali, the Petroleum Minister, Mr Nawab Abbasi, of

the former Bahawalpur state, Religious Affairs Minister, and Dr Nasseruddin Jagezi, the Health Minister. Their removal was not explained in a short statement, which said that General Zia had reshuffled his cabinet.

Chinese visit: President Li Xiannian of China arrived here today for a four-day state visit that may herald new diplomatic initiatives against the Soviet presence in Afghanistan and Vietnam's occupation of Cambodia (AP reports).

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT



THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM HAS ESTABLISHED AN INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT. THIS IS A MAJOR INITIATIVE TO BRING THE BENEFITS OF ADVANCED HIGH TECHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH TO BRITISH INDUSTRY.

THE INSTITUTE OFFERS TO HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES:

- Advanced research collaboration and specialist consultancies
- Accommodation or land at competitive rates
- Access to testing facilities, scientific laboratories and workshops
- Support services: computers, libraries, restaurants, conference facilities, sports, shops
- For smaller companies, advice on finance and marketing

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

- is one of Britain's largest Universities
- has an outstanding research record in science, engineering and medicine
- employs over 1300 teaching and research staff
- is recognised as a centre of excellence in biotechnology, robotics, computer science and medical research

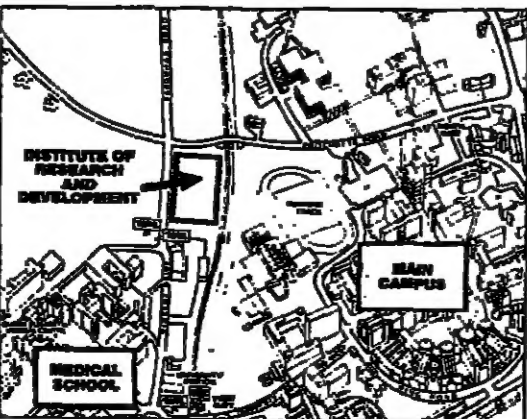
THESE COMPANIES ARE ALREADY ASSOCIATED WITH THE INSTITUTE:

- ACT (Advanced Technology) plc
- Metrotec Limited
- Nuclear Research Components Ltd
- BDS Biological Ltd
- Emmacrete Ltd
- Dutom Meditech plc
- and others in the fields of computer software, engineering and biological sciences

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO KNOW MORE:

- Write in confidence to

Professor John Samuels
Institute of Research and Development
University of Birmingham
PO Box 363
Birmingham B15 2TT



هكذا من الأصل

TRUE OR FALSE?

1. DOVER IS BRITAIN'S BUSIEST PORT
True ☐ False ☐

2. HEATHROW, GATWICK, STANSTED
DON'T COST THE BRITISH TAXPAYER
A PENNY. True ☐ False ☐

3. HEATHROW HANDLES MORE
INTERNATIONAL PASSENGERS THAN
ANY OTHER AIRPORT. True ☐ False ☐

4. LOS ANGELES IS THE WORLD'S
BUSIEST INTERNATIONAL HELIPORT
True ☐ False ☐

5. HEATHROW IS THIS COUNTRY'S
LARGEST RETAILER OF PERFUME.
True ☐ False ☐

6. THE WORLD'S 5TH LARGEST INTER-
NATIONAL AIRPORT IS GATWICK.
True ☐ False ☐

7. ALL NATIONALISED
INDUSTRIES RUN AT
THE PUBLIC'S EXPENSE.
True ☐ False ☐

Take a couple of minutes and complete this questionnaire.

Then check the answers at the bottom of the page.

If you learn something about us in the process, these questions have served their purpose.

But we'll be flabbergasted if you answer all seven correctly.

Not, we hasten to add, because we imagine you to be stupid.

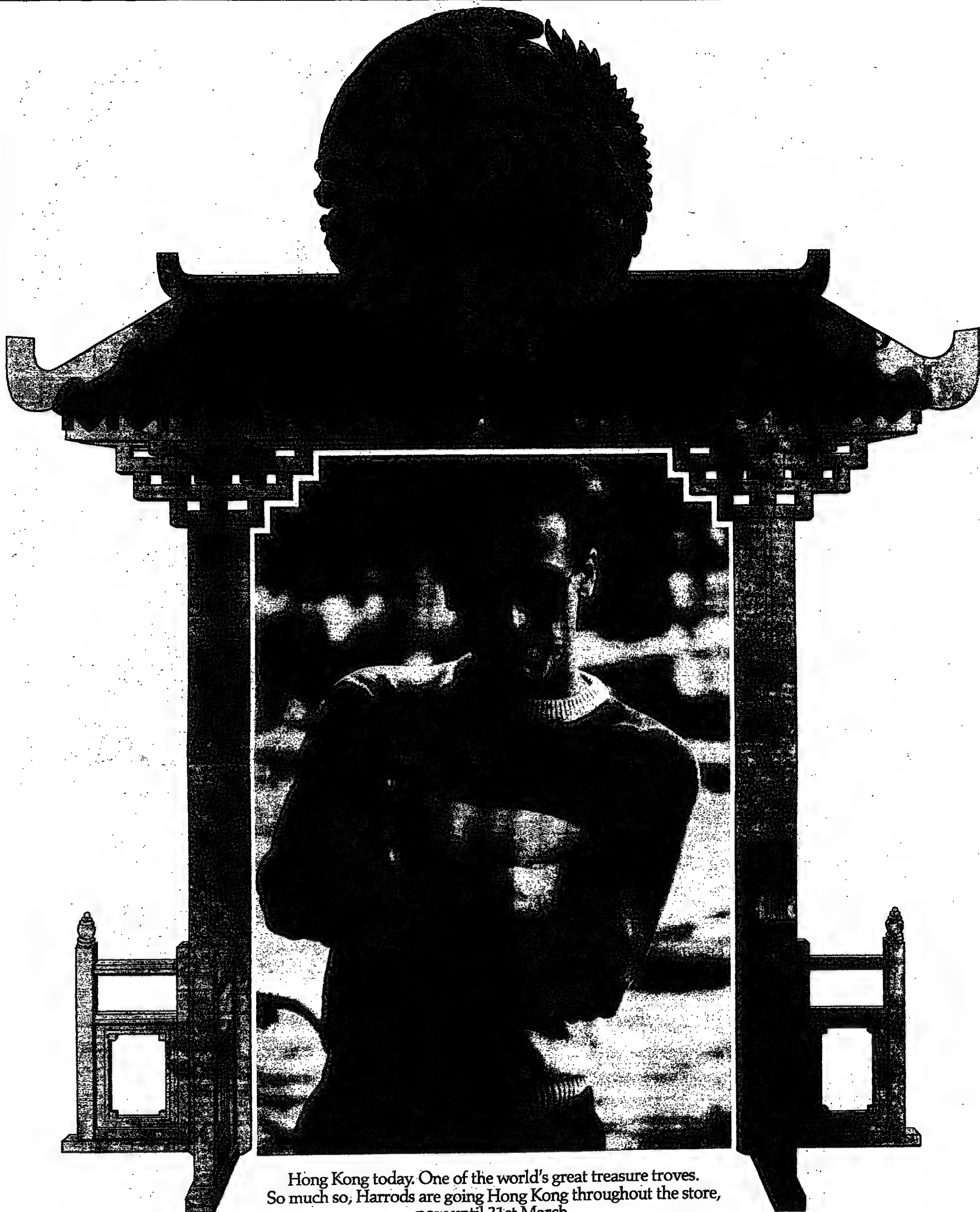
But because we're not the sort of nationalised industry you're likely to read about in the papers.

We're not plagued by labour relations problems. We don't make a loss.

And we don't go to the government cap in hand for some money every time we have to fork out for something like a new terminal.

In fact, we don't cost you a penny. How many nationalised industries can say that?

British
Airports



Hong Kong today. One of the world's great treasure troves.
So much so, Harrods are going Hong Kong throughout the store,
now until 31st March.

A sensational introduction to a new brilliance in Fashion,
Furniture, Jewellery, Art and Craft and,
of course Menswear.

Eye-catching crew-neck sweater in cool cotton knit.
From a collection exclusive to us. S, M, L, XL.

Bold bars of Silver/Red/Multi-colour,
or Olive/Bright Blue/Multi-colour £27

Men's Knitwear, Ground Floor.

Post & packing £1.85 extra outside our free van delivery area.
Allow 14 days for delivery. A House of Fraser store.



Harrods



Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL

01-730 1234

THE KINNOCK STORY

Even before it began, it was obvious that Kinnock would win the battle for Foot's succession. Peter

Gillman explains how the young, inexperienced contender became everyone's favourite with a series of union and constituency victories

Clearing the lines of leadership

On the eve of the 1983 general election, Roy Hattersley thought he was going to be the next leader of the Labour Party. He calculated that in the forthcoming leadership election, the left's vote would be split between Kinnock and Benn. Kinnock would be eliminated, and he would win the run-off. But then he heard Benn had lost in Bristol East — and knew that his hopes had gone.

Kinnock's supporters assert today that he would have beaten Hattersley, Benn or no Benn. Before the general election, some were not so sure. A group of left-wing leaders was already considering what to do if Benn survived in Bristol. They had in mind a deal: if Benn stood down against Kinnock, they would back him for the deputy.

Kinnock himself was scarcely confident of victory. On general election day, one of his constituency workers, Gwyn Evans, learned that a local bookie was offering 33-1 against Kinnock becoming Labour leader. He was on the point of drawing out his life-savings of £1,000 when Kinnock warned him sternly against placing the bet. Evans now rues accepting that advice. "You only get a chance like that once in a lifetime," he says.

If in retrospect Kinnock's election victory seems a formality, those involved say that it did not seem so at the time. That is hard to credit when the margin — 71 per cent to 19 per cent — was so resounding. But it does appear that all who took part underestimated Kinnock's strengths — including Kinnock himself.

Some cynical Labour members see

Kinnock's triumph as the culmination of a scheming ambition that was conceived, so one MP remarked, "in his mother's womb". But while Kinnock admits he was ambitious — "holy I am not" — he most emphatically denies any "long-term contrivance".

True, there has at times been an intriguing ambiguity about Kinnock's actions, with his short-term aims often proving to suit more distant goals. But that can equally demonstrate the sureness of his political instincts; he has also been blessed with considerable luck. And although he also received the eager support of Michael Foot, that has at times been a mixed blessing — and was not always quite what it seemed.

The first advancement Foot provided was in 1974, when as Secretary of State for Employment he appointed Kinnock his PPS. This, however, was an act of less patronage than of rescue. Kinnock had been asked to become PPS to Ted Short, deputy leader of the Labour Party. Having no wish to do so, Kinnock told Short he had already agreed to work for Foot — and then persuaded Foot to take him on. Foot readily conceded that Kinnock was not ideal for the post. The job, he explains, "is best done by people prepared to efface themselves, and nobody has ever accused Neil of that".

Yet Kinnock did have more substantial ambitions at that time. He complained to Wilson, then Prime Minister, of the quality of a minister in the Welsh office. When Wilson told him "there's nobody else", a miffed Kinnock replied: "Thank you very

much". However, when Jim Callaghan offered him junior posts — first in the Department of Industry, later in Prices and Consumer Protection — he turned them down.

Kinnock explained later that his opposition to Callaghan was so fundamental, particularly over limits on public expenditure and plans for devolution in Wales, that it would have been "counterfeit" to accept. His wife Glenys was no less hostile to Callaghan, warning Kinnock: "He's trying to shut you up".

How Kinnock set the seal on his loyalty

Rejecting those offers has, of course, exposed Kinnock to the criticism that he lacks administrative experience. His supporters — most notably Denis Healey — now compare him with Kennedy in that respect; Kinnock's favourite analogy is Tito.

Yet there were important compensations. Since becoming MP, Kinnock had almost invariably accepted invitations to speak at local party meetings or to teach at trade union schools. Instead of toiling unseen in Whitehall, he remained free to do so. That work among Labour's grassroots, plus his rousing speeches at annual conferences, won Kinnock a seat on Labour's National Executive Committee in 1978.

In 1979, following Labour's election defeat, Foot persuaded Callaghan to appoint Kinnock education spokesman. In the Commons, Kinnock performed ably enough. But 1979 also saw the

start of Labour's traumas, fatal to its chances in the 1983 general election. From then Kinnock was to emerge as Labour's leader.

Kinnock was among those who persuaded Foot to run as leader in 1980 because he was the only candidate who could beat Denis Healey. But Foot still favoured Shore as his successor. Kinnock, he says, was "hardly in the running".

Foot changed his mind during the bitter internal struggles that racked the party during the next two years.

Kinnock backed him consistently in his battles with Benn on the NEC and set the seal on his loyalty when he informed Foot that the Bennites were holding caucus meetings beforehand. The nadir of Foot's relations with Benn was reached when Foot confronted Benn with the charge, later Foot wearily asked if it might not be possible that something he had to say during an NEC meeting could influence one of Benn's decisions.

By now, a fissure had opened on the left, with a group cohering around Kinnock that became known as the "soft left". The schism was formalized during the deputy leadership contest in November, 1981, when Kinnock and his colleagues abstained from voting, costing Benn the prize. Afterwards Kinnock continued to back Foot through thick and thin, even in his opposition to the Bermondsey candidate, Peter Tatchell, although privately he felt Foot had gone too far.

That brought a rebuke from Glenys, who told him that she could understand him backing Foot out of loyalty, but he shouldn't justify his action in terms of higher moral principles. By then Foot had concluded that Kinnock, not Shore, should be his successor. Kinnock, he says, "played a leading part in attempting to stop the party splitting". And his seat on the NEC — evidence of a constituency power base, which Shore lacked — was "an absolutely major factor".

Meanwhile, with the defections to the SDP, Labour's centre of gravity had shifted in Kinnock's favour. And there on the right still in the party were taking a new view of Kinnock. The former MP, Philip Whitehead, says it was clear by then that he was "not just an easy-going Welsh boy" but someone "with steel in his character".

As his supporters tell it, it was in November, 1982, that Kinnock decided to make his eventual bid for the leadership. Kinnock had asked Foot for promotion from his education post several months before, but when Foot asked his employment spokesman, Eric Varley, to step down in Kinnock's favour, he refused to budge. Kinnock was enraged by Varley's intransigence, and swore that he would "go for broke". But he has also confessed that he thought then Hattersley would win.

Elsewhere, however, preparations for his victory were being unwittingly laid. Following boundary changes, there had been anxious manoeuvring in Bristol for the solitary safe seat, Bristol South. The contenders were Labour's chief whip, Michael Cocks, and Tony Benn. Cocks was fortunate in having assistance from the maverick right-wing MP John Gillingham, adept at advising his friends how to maximize their support on Labour selection committees. It was clear by the end of the year that Cocks would win.

The signs favouring Kinnock were now sufficiently strong for other informed observers to take note. The American Embassy concluded it was time it got to know Kinnock, and he dined with the deputy chief of mission, Ed Streator, at his official residence, Wychwood, in Kensington. Kinnock also met the head of the embassy's political and military department, Dick McCormack. The Americans concluded that Kinnock was a bright, shrewd politician with a high learning curve, who was definitely "educable" about the constraints he would face in office.

In 1983, however, as a general election loomed, there were two attempts to pre-empt the leadership contest that would follow. The first came in February, when there were headlines of a plot to install Healey in Foot's place. MPs on the right now aver that the move was taken more seriously by the press than by the party itself.

Three months later, however, there was a second move to replace Foot, this time from the left, that has so far

gone unreported. It came just as the general election was announced, when the Shadow Cabinet, NEC, and trade unions held an emergency conference at the General and Municipal Workers' college at Long Ditton in Surrey on May 6-7.

The move was proposed by Clive Jenkins, who suggested that Labour should "do a Hawke" and follow the example of the Australian Labour Party, which had won a general election by switching its leader. The man to replace Foot was Kinnock.

Jenkins' proposal was considered in some secrecy by a group of union leaders on the left of the party, who included Moss Evans (TGWU), Bill Keys (SOGAT '82), Alan Sapper (ACTAT), Ray Buckton (ASLEF), Rodney Bickerstaffe (NUPE), Jimmy Knapp (NUR), and Ken Cameron (FBU). Among those emphatically not consulted were Bill Sirs of the ISTC and Terry Duffy of the AUEW who, the others felt, would have been adamantly opposed to the scheme, and might have leaked it to the press. News of it did reach Kinnock, but not Foot.

His appearance and his manner impressed

The discussion proved short-lived: "the party had taken its decision", one general secretary explains, and to change leaders at that stage would have been constitutionally very awkward. Nor could much personal enthusiasm for "the sharp removal" be found. But the corollary of the discussion proved equally significant. "People were beginning to exercise their minds on what to do afterwards — and that's where it all began to come together for Neil."

But that conclusion carried further implications. What would happen if Benn survived in Bristol? As a second general secretary explains, some members of the group felt Benn "might just do it" — and if he then ran for the leadership, a split in the left's vote could let Hattersley through. They considered backing Benn for deputy if he would stand down from the leadership. Although this was "all hypothetical", there was "some relief" when the electors of Bristol rendered such calculations superfluous.

Both Kinnock and his campaign team now assert that he would have won a three-cornered contest — and a telling point in their favour is the extent in which Kinnock had moved into Hattersley's own territory on the centre-right with his solid political groundwork over the years.

A typical union convert was Bill Whalley of USDAW, swayed by Kinnock's performance at his union's annual conference in 1982: "He most certainly did impress our conference, not only by the contribution he made but also by his appearance and general manner."

Meanwhile even Hattersley's own supporters had reservations about him. His power base supposedly lay in the gathering of right-wing MPs and trade unionists known as the "St Ermin's group". But some felt he had "minus marks" against him — cited graphically by the electricians' leader Frank Chappell, who roundly declared that Hattersley had "no balls".

On general election night, Kinnock won further support for his televised composure in the face of defeat, confirming the grateful Labour view that there was an able media performer.

As the leadership contest unfolded, Kinnock won a series of victories in the constituencies and in the unions, where every member's ballot bar one went his way. Hattersley had most support among MPs, but Kinnock's team ensured his majority there by persuading waverers to back a winning cause.

Although Kinnock's supporters now profess relief at the size of his victory, it cannot have come as a total surprise. For they had the further advantage over Hattersley of a computer, which was programmed to predict who would win. It was asked this question many times, one campaigner recalls. "And every time it answered: Neil."

TOMORROW:

The leadership honeymoon

moreover... Miles Kington

Q & A on GCHQ

How good are you at following and interpreting news headlines? When Tony Benn is returned to a parliamentary seat with a reduced majority and a reduced share of the poll, are you puzzled when it is hailed as a great Labour victory and the start of the world revolution? Or can you take it in your stride?

Here is an exercise based on the last week's news to see how good you are.

Easy:

1. Last Tuesday's day of action was greeted as "a triumph" and also as "a disaster". The TUC is responsible for one statement and the Government for the other. But which said which?

2. "They fought like animals. It was utterly sickening." Was this (a) English soccer supporters in Paris (b) Cheltenham GCHQ workers rushing for their £1,000 (c) Derek Jameson's lawyers looking for their fees?

Moderate:

1. Tony Benn will not be moving to Cheltenham from Bristol. Why? (a) The tea merchants in Bristol are that much better (b) It is too far from the nearest BBC studio (c) He doesn't live in Bristol; he lives in London W11.

2. How much do you think the *News of the World* is paying Derek Jameson for his exclusive story?

3. If you were a worker at Cheltenham GCHQ, what would there be to stop you from taking your £1,000, then resigning and getting another job? (a) Decent loyalty (b) The Official Secrets Act (c) Your superior in Moscow.

4. What is very unusual about the first Test between England and Pakistan? (a) It is the first ever to be played on the same day that England arrived in the host country (b) It is the first ever to be played on an aircraft in transit from New Zealand (c) It is the first ever to be played under Islamic law.

5. Is Caspar Weinberger (a) A fruity young German wine (b) A political party that came eleven at Cheltenham (c) That nice Dutchman we met last year in Mallorca, you remember.

Harder:

1. When the England cricket team's plane was held up in Australia with engine failure, how did Bob Willis react? (a) He sent home to England for a substitute engine to be rushed out (b) He blamed it on the condition of the ground (c) He said that any aircraft could go through an out-of-form period. It was just one of those things, it was sheer bad luck and certainly nobody on the English side was to blame.

2. If Derek Jameson had won his case and been vindicated as a civilized, literary type, would he have been sued by the *News of the World* on the grounds that he had been an unsuitable editor?

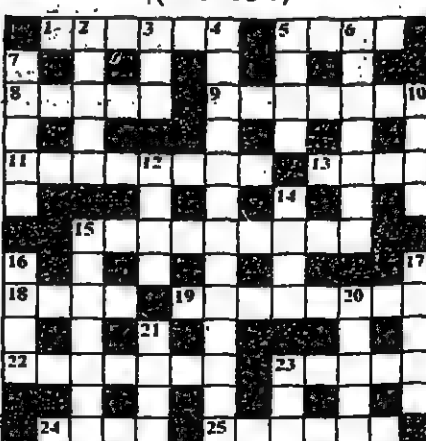
Impossible:

1. Mrs Thatcher has made the trade unions popular overnight, previously thought impossible to achieve by her handling of Cheltenham. The police have made a similar bid for popularity by recommending laxer speed limits on motorways. Can you suggest ways in which popularity could be achieved by (a) Solicitors (b) Charlton Athletic (c) TV-am (d) Princess Michael of Kent?

2. Last week *The Times* promised a piece on "How Tony Benn Fought the Media and Won", to be printed the next day. The next day, however, *The Times* did not appear because of trade union action. Sketch a speech for Tony Benn in which he proves that this was a plot by the media owners.

3. If the GLC is abolished, will London (a) Stop being a nuclear-free zone (b) Be closed down as unprofitable (c) Sold off to private industry (d) Be given back to the Chinese by the Foreign Office?

CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 284)



- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ACROSS | DOWN |
| 1 Sweet child (6) | 2 Red dye (5) |
| 3 Fourth Gospel (4) | 3 Make free (3) |
| 4 Yarned (5) | 4 Tierra del Fuego strait (6, 7) |
| 5 Perceptible to ear (7) | 5 Punch's wife (4) |
| 6 Passenger strap (8) | 6 Natural area (7) |
| 7 Celebrities (4) | 7 Muscle contractions (5) |
| 8 Yellow-crowned warbler (9) | 8 Jewish law scribe (4) |
| 9 Coarse Eastern spirit (4) | 9 Main part (4) |
| 10 Long traffic jam (5) | 10 Ship's time signal (4) |
| 11 Food constituent (7) | 11 Allure (7) |
| 12 Delight (5) | 12 Sloping floor (4) |
| 13 Snare (4) | 13 Small boat (5) |
| 14 Animal offspring (6) | 14 Entertain (5) |
| 15 Shed tears (4) | 15 Shed tears (4) |
| 16 Incision (3) | |

SOLUTION TO No 283
ACROSS: 1 Abracadabra 9 Impound 10 Rummy 11 Era 13 Coda 16 Tape 17 Salome 18 Mash 20 Mean 21 Tundra 22 Pear 23 Plot 25 Miss 28 Cause 29 Plastic 30 Gatecrasher
DOWN: 2 Biped 3 Ague 4 Aide 5 Aura 6 Rummage 7 Circumstances 8 Chaperones 12 Remedy 14 Ash 15 Clouds 19 Spauld 20 Map 24 Lute 26 Mete 26 Spur 27 Jaws

Why the new Police Bill won't help the Old Bill

ADVERTISEMENT
The GLC is committed to fighting crime in London. And to improving the service given to Londoners by their police force.

But we believe that the Police Bill, now before parliament, will not help these aims.

Worse, that it will cause more friction and create a wider rift between the Metropolitan Police and the people it serves.

For the Bill gives the police additional powers to use in certain circumstances. Powers to stop, search and detain which could be open to abuse.

We consider that the additional powers sought in the Police Bill are unnecessary. More important, we believe they will not help the police in their vital job of fighting crime in London. For the extra powers will almost certainly lead to increased conflict between Londoners and their police force.

The Police Bill must be opposed. It must not become law. Please, if you are concerned, write to your MP at the House of Commons, and send the coupon to us to get more information.

OPPOSE THE POLICE BILL

For the information pack on the Bill, please return the coupon or ring the GLC Campaign Hotline: 633-4400.

To: The Police Committee Support Unit, Room 602, County Hall, London SE1 7PB

I wish to tell friends and neighbours what the Bill means, please send me the information pack on the Police Bill.

Name _____

Address _____

For further details ring the Unit on 633-5944

Keep
GLC
Working for London.

مكتبة من الأصل

THE ARTS

Galleries

Finding a place in the world

Peter Potworowski
Bloomsbury Galleries 1 and 2

Gabriel Glikman
Wylma Wayne Fine Art

Neil Welliver
Marlborough Fine Art

The idea of exile, especially some kind of political exile, is a sure sympathy-trap. Somehow concern over the artist's plight and opposition to whatever drove him from his homeland tend to spill over into required approval of his work, as though to point out its shortcomings is somehow to break faith with all that is liberal and good and decent. Unfortunately, the nicest shapes, with their hearts in the right places, are not necessarily the best artists, and an uncomfortable awareness of this leads sooner or later to a secondary mistrust, in which artists who fall awkwardly between two national stools are tacitly allowed to stay there.

To complicate matters, this last mistrust can happen even to very good artists whose only drawback is that they just do not fit in. Like Peter Potworowski, whose work is being given a well-deserved and long-overdue retrospective at the Bloomsbury Galleries 1 and 2 of the University of London Institute of Education for, alas, a bare three weeks, until March 13, it is possible that the name rings a few distant bells for people whose memories of British painting go back to the 1940s and 1950s, since that is the period when he was exhibiting most frequently in this country as a Polish artist in Britain or, quite simply, as a British artist.

Even then, he was something of an odd bird. Looking at the richly coloured, powerfully formalised landscapes from the 1930s in this show, you can see immediately when they date from, and make all kinds of connections. But it would be difficult to assign them to any specific national school or group. Which is understandable when you consider that Potworowski was born in Warsaw in 1898, left for Paris in 1924 with a group of young Polish artists eager to steep themselves in Impressionism on the spot, but instead discovered later all by himself, went back to Poland in 1930 and had a highly successful career there until the



Neil Welliver's *Storm's End and Sunlight*: reassuringly beautiful and romantic rather than disturbingly modernist

German invasion drove him first to Sweden, then to Britain, where he remained until going back to Poland and a new triumph in 1958, for the last four years of his life.

Such a complicated and peripatetic existence (which leaves out shorter periods in Germany, Italy and Spain) indicates just why he is difficult to pigeonhole. Or rather why nobody has tried very seriously in the last few years to find out where he fits in, except the Poles, who correctly regard him as a modern master.

He would be difficult to pigeonhole anyway because of his extreme individuality of vision: shown any one of his better paintings - and there are two large halls full of them - you would be aware immediately of seeing a major talent at work, and really hard put to it to guess who it might be. Except for a handful of vibrantly coloured, near-abstracts which date from after his return to Poland, all the works here come from his British years, and most of them take the bare bones of a landscape or an interior to

clothe them in a non-representational coat of many colours.

There are, it is true, occasional works which suggest friendly relations with St Ives, and one, *The Black Boat* of 1957, even seems to indicate that he may have studied the work of the St Ives group's spiritual godfather Alfred Wallis. Yet the taste for rich Post-Impressionist colouring points towards France, the occasional eruption of collage reminds us of Potworowski's early acquaintance with the classic Cubists, and the tendency of his landscapes to break out in brilliant diamonds and triangles of colour is entirely his own.

Most impressive of all, though, is the way the show hangs together: the diverse influences and affinities are all fused into something very personal and unmistakable, whether Potworowski is painting *Battersea Park* or a *Ghetto in Warsaw*, a pair of girls making music or ducks in a French village street, or indeed a complete abstract like *Horizontal Elements* of 1958.

If his initial situation in Britain led to some largely

irrelevant attention as one of our Free Polish allies fighting beside us, and the indeterminacy of his national status led just as irrelevantly to neglect, now seems like a good time to take a clear unprejudiced look at him and give him the place he deserves on artistic merit only.

The situation of Gabriel Glikman in relation to exile is rather different: in a sense he has reached only stage one, appearing before us in the flattering guise of a Russian non-conformist who chose freedom - and very recently at that, in 1980 at the age of 67, Glikman was trained as an architect, then a sculptor, and through the years had many major successes in the Soviet Union as a sculptor, with a lot of officially approved portrait busts and monuments to his credit.

His painting seems to have been something he did largely to please himself; it certainly did not please the authorities, and his only one-man show as a painter in Russia (1968) was closed after just three days. Maybe half the paintings at Wylma Wayne Fine Art (until

March 16) were brought with him out of Russia; the rest, mostly slightly caricatured portraits, have painted since.

The problem, once we have got over the apparent boldness of the informal handling of culture-heroes in the Soviet Union today, is to decide how good the work actually is. There are some immediately striking images, like the familiar portrait of Glikman's friend Rostropovich, which do not really transcend caricature, and there is often a coarseness of effect which seems involuntary, arising perhaps from sketchy technique. Easy to say that there is a real talent here, uncertainly channelled, and suggest that he is possibly no more as a painter than a sculptor who dabbles.

And yet, there are two splendid - and very painterly - landscapes, *Homage to the Moon* and *Der Krieg*, and the odd non-portrait painting, like *Abraham and Isaac*, shows a strong, and unconventional sense of composition and a real painter's feeling for the materials.

It would be interesting to know how he was painting - for surely he must have been - before 1960. Equally, it would be interesting to know how these paintings will strike us in a few years' time, when the topical issues have ceased to affect us one way or the other.

At least we know where we are with Neil Welliver, a stay-at-home artist as American as English muffins and French toast. He was born 54 years ago in Pennsylvania, where he studied and later (until last year, in fact) taught, and for some years he has lived and worked in Maine. He may have studied in the meantime with Josef Albers and be conversant with the intricacies of modern colour theory, but his pictures first strike one as super-realist landscapes, rendering the snowy slopes or sun-dappled woodland glades of Maine with an almost obsessive concern for detail.

The catalogue of the recent work currently on show at Marlborough Fine Art (until March 31) firmly insists that once he has taken in this impression, "the hoodwinked viewer receives the spine-jarring upper cut to the jaw from modernism and lands spread-eagled on the canvas". (Sounds like a rather unhelpful place to be in relation to a painting.)

Maybe yes, maybe no. Certainly no artistic innocent would know how to render the optical effect of falling snow quite so precisely, but the overall result is reassuringly beautiful and romantic rather than nerve-shatteringly modernist.

John Russell Taylor

Jane Alexander has been nominated for so many awards that she should be one of America's best-paid stars. She is not.

Joan Goodman talks to her about her latest film, *Testament* which opens in London this week

Out on the last frontier

If Oscar nominations or Tony Awards were represented monetarily in the United States, Jane Alexander would be one of the highest-paid actresses in the business. And that she is not. She has engaged her talent in some of the best projects to come out of the cinema, television and the theatre. Her films - *The Great White Hope*, *All the President's Men*, *Kramer vs. Kramer*, for all of which she received Oscar nominations - have been seen in Britain; so has some of her television work: *Eleanor and Franklin*, and its sequel, and *Playing for Time*. Most of her work, however, is on the New York stage or in regional theatre. She won a Best Actress Tony for the original stage production of *Great White Hope*.

"If I'm not on the stage once a year I get very nervous. It's my home," says Ms Alexander from her comfortable, interview apartment on Manhattan's West Side before she leaves for the Roundabout Theatre, where she is performing in Harold Pinter's *Old Times* with Anthony Hopkins and Marsha Mason.

For her performance in the anti-nuclear war film *Testament*, which opens at the Plaza this week, she has received yet another Oscar nomination. "I think it's Shirley MacLaine's year," says Alexander candidly, "but I'm so happy to be nominated because the film hasn't been released in many cities and now it will probably get more attention."

In *Testament*, Alexander plays Carol Wetherly, the mother of three children. She is sorting out the usual family crises when a nuclear explosion occurs in northern California. It is one of the strengths of the film that the exact nature of the explosion is never described. We do not know if it is an enemy strike or an accident.

Alexander is an appropriate actress to play Carol Wetherly. She is an active member of Women's Action for Nuclear Disarmament, a group founded by Dr Helen Caldicott. "Five years ago I was having a recurring nightmare," says Alexander, "which was about us being used to go on camping trips a lot when they were little. My nightmare was that we were coming out of the woods near where we lived in



Jane Alexander: nuclear fears

upstate New York after a three-day camping trip. When we reached the road it was filled with people moving north, walking and a few cars. I said, 'what's going on?' And they showed me a headline in *The New York Times* that said a 500-mile cloud of radiation is blanketing the North-East and the county where I lived was being evacuated.

"I had the nightmare over and over again for a year. It was causing me real problems. Then one day I was in Boston and I knew Helen Caldicott lived there and I called her up and told her I wanted to join this new women's organization. Once I got active, my nightmare disappeared. And when *Testament* came up, it was déjà vu, I'd already been there."

Curiously, the director, Lynne Littman, had been at college with Alexander. "We're not close. I had directed Lynn in a play at college but that was more than 20 years ago and I haven't seen her since. I didn't know what she was doing. [She was making award-winning documentaries.] She called me up out of the blue and said I've optioned a story by Carol Amen that was in *Ms* magazine. I said I know the story. I don't know your work but count me in."

Funding for the film came from the American Playhouse Television company, whose product regularly appears on the Public Broadcast Network in the US. Paramount Pictures picked it up for theatrical distribution. It ran into some resistance at the box office when the TV drama *The Day After* was shown.

Born and brought up in Boston, Alexander knew she wanted to be an actress by the time she was six. "It was a strong feeling. I loved to perform." She came by the ambition honestly. "My Dad, a surgeon, was involved with a group called the University Players in Falmouth, Massachusetts, which included Henry Fonda and Jimmy Stewart. My dad was Bart Quigley and he and Hank Fonda went to Omaha Central high school together. My dad's family comes from South Dakota and Nebraska. My great-grandfather came from Ireland to South Dakota and then my grand-

father grew up in North Platte, Nebraska, and he was Buffalo Bill's doctor.

"I became a western nut. I love the early West so when I was looking for a project that I could produce, I focused on *Calamity Jane*. I have been researching her life for the past four or five years; it's really fun. She was a marvellous woman who played all the roles a woman could play 100 years ago and many men's roles as well. She was a nurse, a mother, a wife, pony express rider, stage coach driver, scout for the army, a crack shot and more than a little outrageous. Not the image that has passed on to us in Doris Day or Jean Arthur."

Expansion into production is possible, Alexander says, because the four children that she and her second husband Ed Sherin, a director, share, are all grown-up. "They take care of me now and when I was making *Testament* they were a help. It was such a difficult film. There came a point while playing the scenes when I said I'm not going to get through this, I'm going to break down. There seemed no place to escape. Then one night at the dinner table, our youngest, Jon, said the reason he wanted to be a neuroscientist is that he wanted to find ways to neutralize atomic energy and also to find out where aggression comes from in human behaviour."

"And if you think about it, the last frontier is the brain. Kids these days have already accepted that there's going to be a nuclear accident. What they want our generation to do is stave it off, buy time until their generation makes the 'discoveries'."

© Joan Goodman, 1984

Television

Nothing was what it seemed to be in the field of contraception research, as *Panorama* (BBC 1) revealed in last night. For instance, the well-established increase in the incidence of cervical cancer among women who had had multiple sexual partners came under scrutiny by the programme's reporter, Margaret Jay. She asked a professor what "multiple" meant in this context. He replied that it meant more than one sexual partner, and could even mean one sexual partner if he had himself had multiple partners.

This gem of *Alice in Wonderland* logic was only one of the hoard of anomalies and contradictions which the programme revealed. Its overt purpose was to investigate the basis of last autumn's scare about the long-term effects of the contraceptive Pill. This followed the publication in *The Lancet* of findings by Professor Malcolm Pike and Professor Martin Vessey relating the use of the Pill to increased incidence of cancer of the breast and cervix.

Professor Vessey confessed himself surprised by the amount of attention his findings had received, and suggested that they themselves were not particularly significant but had been made to appear so by association with Professor Pike's discoveries. In turn, Professor Pike was questioned on the use of an "inaccurate" table in his report; he passed the buck defiantly.

No certainty was offered by the doctor over the ultimate influence in the area, Dr Clifford Kaye, who presides over the largest survey of women who use the Pill. The facts provided by his 66,000 respondents could not substantiate findings from elsewhere, and after 20 years of widespread use of the Pill there seemed to be no clearer information available about its long-term effects.

However, the sample of young unmarried women consulted in a discussion group for the programme spoke with the flawless certainty of youth and ignorance after the carefully hedged bets of the experts. Margaret Jay very properly chose to set the use of the Pill in its social and moral context. She went on a fact-finding mission and found no facts. Instead of answers she succeeded in uncovering questions, which was, I suspect, the covert purpose of the programme.

We had boys in a sex education class arguing over who should have responsibility for preventing pregnancy. A girl from the discussion group said briskly: "I prefer to be in charge of my own body."

The report was fine so far as it went but indicated that there was much more ground to cover - not, perhaps, an appropriate preoccupation for a prime-time news programme. It made it clear that families are at present obliged to make a life-or-death decision about one of their members from a basis of contradictory or inadequate information. It suggested that children at present make the decision to begin their sexual lives under the impression that the choice of contraception is the most important issue to settle. Let us hope that other programme makers will now take the discussion further.

Celia Brayfield

Concerts

Violence and virtue

LPO/Solti
Festival Hall

In a concert where each work finds its composer leaping out from his own imaginings into the song and dance of the common people, Sir Georg Solti, of all conductors, can be relied on to whip up performances of raw and relentless physicality.

So it was with the London Philharmonic on Sunday. First came Prokofiev's "Classical" symphony, with its sinewy Gavotte flanked on both sides by a savage cut and thrust of rhythm. A fierce, insect-like clicking would be stabbed into disorder by sudden crescendos and decrescendos; flute curlicues would be tickled by gusts of windy string playing; and Solti himself would crouch as though ready to pounce.

Bartok's *Music for Strings, Percussion and Celeste* became a celebration of the multiplicity of human activity. The highly strung precision of each movement's making must have conveyed extraordinarily vivid

images to radio listeners. In the flesh, one saw double-bass players bending low to toss their highest notes to the celeste, piano, percussion and pizzicato severing each other's nerve-endings, and the entire body of strings crouches like jockeys to ride their rhythms.

In Tchaikovsky's Fourth Symphony the audience was wrenched forcibly from its role as observer into that of recipient, even unrestrained participant, of the bludgeoning energy deflected outwards from platform to auditorium. Not only was the assault of the opening chords almost physically painful to the ear, but there was a sense of restless equivocation throughout the first movement, created by the nervous nudging of overlapping phrases, and the chimeras created, then shattered, by the woodwind.

After Gareth Hulse's oboe had masterfully led the way, through the inner movements, the finale reinforced both the brutality of this reading and the orchestra's sheer virtuosity.

Hilary Finch

Cleveland Quartet
Queen Elizabeth Hall

Less grainy, less acid, but also a touch more respectable and conventional, the Cleveland Quartet - who played Dvorak's Cypresses and Beethoven's Op 131 on Sunday afternoon, and who gave yesterday's BBC Lunchtime Concert - have changed considerably in the last few years. The impressive impact of their first appearances here was in part due to the viola playing of Martha Strongin Katz, who has now departed for domesticity, leaving her husband at the cello desk to keep up the family name.

There is still a touch, especially in the leader's playing, of the ungainly, slightly rasping tone that used to be a prominent feature of their playing, but the homogeneous blend and sense of unified tuning and chording has increased, perhaps diminishing slightly the quartet's strong personality. However, that personality is still strong enough to

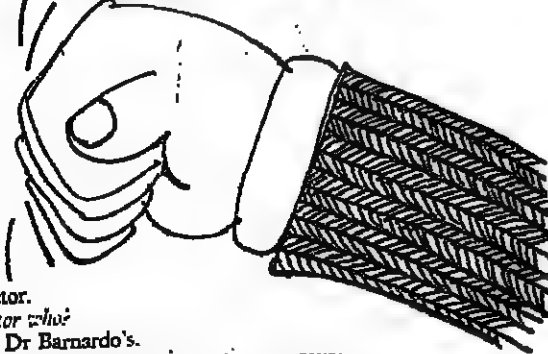
make the collaboration in yesterday's concert with the pianist Stephen Bishop-Kovacevich slightly surprising. Bishop-Kovacevich, who cultivates a warm, sturdy tone and never makes an unpleasant noise at the piano, is poles away from their approach.

I have no idea how this particular partnership came about (some are made in heaven but others, let's face it, are created out of record company rosters and agents' lists) but in spite of some powerful, splendid moments it did not quite work. Bishop-Kovacevich, tried to be as incisive as possible, but his long-term planning and sustained sound was often at odds with the quartet's more spiky, nervy playing.

The first movement went well - the piano's approach to the recapitulation was wonderfully luminous; yet the slow movement was uneasy and the finale, though full of panache, was distinctly splashy.

Nicholas Kenyon

Knock knock who's there?



Doctor. Doctor who? No, Dr Barnardo's. And it's at this time of year - at we count on your generous support of our house-to-house collection, because for over 9,000 of our children life isn't much of a joke. Help Barnardo's help a child.

If however you don't receive an envelope but still want to help please use the coupon below to send your donation to:

Nicholas Lowe, Appeals Director, Dr Barnardo's, Tanners Lane, Barking, Essex IG6 1QG.

Please accept my donation of to help over 9,000 children.

Name

Address

You can make your donation by telephone if you have an Access or Barclaycard. Just ring Telecard on 01-200 0200, quoting your card number and Barnardo's Room No 211.

Barnardo's

CAN YOU HELP SPECIAL INVESTIGATOR SHAMRAYEV? SEE TODAY'S PERSONAL COLUMN

DINDALE LINDEN
NICKY HENSON
JENNIFER HILARY
JILL BAKER
SUFFICIENT CARBOHYDRATE
DENNIS POTTER

"Ruthless and enjoyable comedy acted by a 24 carat cast"
Jared Fennell, Sunday Times

Albany Theatre
BOX OFFICE 01-825 2070 CHESTNUT GARDENS 01-529 0001



Simpson gives you the credit for being well dressed.

Simpson Piccadilly have the largest DAKS collection in the world, including a unique range of superbly tailored suits. Pure new wool suits in blue or grey from £165.

Now you can buy this DAKS suit and complement it with an exclusive shirt, tie, even socks and shoes, for as little as £10 per month - by opening a Simpson Subscription Account (apr 19.6%). And you can spend up to 24 times your monthly repayment.

Come in today and open a Simpson Subscription Account - it'll suit you perfectly.

Open daily 9 am - 5.30 pm, Thursdays 9 am - 7 pm.

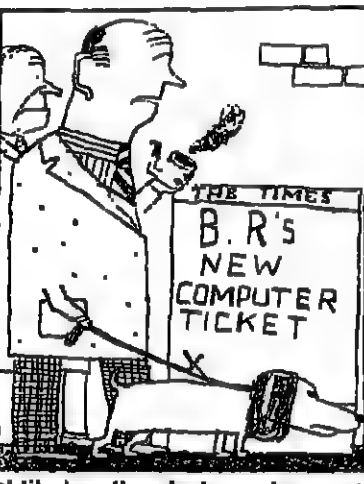
THE TIMES
DIARYYassir, that's
my stand-in

As Glasgow University students went to the polls to elect a new president last night, I was surprised to learn that Yassir Arafat, who could not be there, was represented by an Israeli army officer, Haim Brezheeth. Arafat's campaigners, who were being mercilessly lampooned for the move in Glasgow yesterday, insist that the once fierce Zionist is now working for peace. Brezheeth, who is head of TV studies at a London college - "but don't say which, or people will call wishing me dead" - told me his motives were entirely altruistic. "I believe in the people's right to self-determination. If Jewish people have it we must extend it to the Palestinians." Last night, Reggie Bousquet was out of the fray, ill at home in London. "Nominating Arafat is like proposing Nelson Mandela when he was in prison... anyway, Glaswegians are such an odd lot."

Flattermouse

Press advertisements for *Flattermouse*, a new spy thriller by Derek Kartin, have been claiming that the book is "highly recommended" by *The Times*. This is puzzling since our reviewer has not finished reading it yet. Yesterday, the book's publishers, Century, confessed: "It's not just confusing, it's wrong. A line which would have made it clear that Mr Kartin was writing another thriller called *Beaver to Fox*, which was reviewed and recommended by *The Times* last year, was inadvertently left out."

BARRY FANTONI



I liked cardboard - it somehow went with trains running late

Cardinal error

Anyone caddish enough to turn up at the Ritz in open-necked shirt for its first ever cabaret tomorrow night, starring Adelaide Hall, will not be ejected. Instead offenders will be Windsor-knotted into a pink-striped polyester tie, specially designed by the hotel's manager, Julian Payne.

Ironically, he was driven to creating an emergency kit - cummerbund and bow ties are yet to come - by the improper dress of Pierre Cardin, when he was in London to open Maxim's. With luggage stranded at Heathrow, Cardin had sauntered off in safari suit to find crowds lining Pantons Street, awaiting the "glittering couturier". Horrified, Cardin high-tailed back to the Ritz, dragged Payne from his shower, and pleaded to borrow the manager's only dinner suit. Bent double by the sight of the diminutive Cardin dwarfed in his suit - as well as M & S socks, shirt and cufflinks bearing the family motto *Male Mori Quam Fidere* (death rather than dishonour) - the oft Zin Payne summoned his valet to perform lightning alterations. Having fooled all at Maxim's, Cardin stuffed the stitched-up suit in a plastic bag and deposited it outside Payne's door the next day - "with a note, and not a monetary one".

Mr Wright

The preoccupation with image building is not confined to the vanities of Hart and Mondale. George Wright, a leading contender to succeed Moss Evans as TGWU general secretary, heard he was being described as smug and difficult to work for. His administrative staff at Cardiff, where he works as the union's regional secretary, were summoned posthaste. After a brief pep talk, they were dispatched to phone their opposite numbers in the London office, over which Wright hopes to preside, and tell them what a nice chap he is.

Clive Jenkins, general secretary of the anti-ASTMS, was seen scaling the walls of his union's London office in Camden the other day - washing the windows. He insists he was not breaching union doctrine or demarcation lines - he was just proving he could clean a certain square footage of glass within a given time...

Monster Elvis

Electoral deposits of £1,000 notwithstanding, Cheshirefield-by-election candidates Lord Sutcliffe of the Monster Raving Loony Party and Sid Shaw of the Elvisly Yours Elvis Presley Party have formed a formidable alliance for their next stand-in. In an effort to raise funds, the pair - who pulled fewer than 200 votes last week - are selling replicas of their Cheshirefield campaign outfits: T-shirt, rosette, poster, two badges, four stickers and manifesto for £6.95 a set. Shaw, a former British consular officer in San Francisco, is marketing the kits from his promotional firm in Shoreham. The prospect of a by-election in Wales, following Dr Roger Thomas's decision to resign, fills him with glee. "All those Welsh valleys are full of rock'n'roll fans," he says.

PHS

Deterrence and dialogue

As the Atlantic alliance celebrates its thirty-fifth anniversary, it is particularly appropriate to rededicate ourselves to the great task we set for ourselves in 1949. The more closely the nations of the alliance can work together, the better we will be able to preserve peace and stability, and the better it will be for people everywhere.

The values that bind NATO together are not abstract concepts. Individual liberty, the rule of law, and respect for dignity of the individual are precious and real. They have been handed down to us at enormous sacrifice of blood and treasure. They are the cement of the alliance and we can never take them for granted. And it is the success of democracy, not the military power of the totalitarians, that will shape the rest of this century.

The world has changed a great deal since the representatives of 12 states met in Washington, on April 4, 1949, to sign the treaty establishing the alliance. But the underlying unity and purposes of the Atlantic community have not changed. The founding members of NATO pledged to safeguard the "freedom, common heritage and civilization of their peoples" and to consider an armed attack against any one of them an attack against them all. Having just experienced the most devastating conflict in history, alliance leaders knew first hand the dangers of war, and the requirement for unity to deter it.

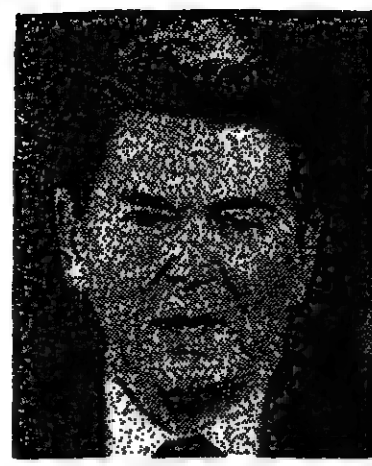
But they had more than sound historical understanding. They had remarkable foresight. The structure of Atlantic cooperation which they built has ensured the longest period of European peace, stability and progress in history.

The challenges which the Atlantic alliance confronts today are no less difficult. If we face them with the same determination, creativity, and sense of responsibility we have shown in the past, the future will be secure. If we are to achieve true peace, we must work for it.

The bedrock of our alliance is our unshakable commitment to ensure our security through collective self-defence. There is no alternative but to maintain a credible deterrent military posture and political solidarity. The continuing growth of Soviet military power will require a sustained effort by all of us - to reduce disparities in the military balance, to broaden our cooperation, to make the necessary investments to keep the peace.

NATO is not solely a military alliance. We also seek to improve the well-being of our people. Sustained economic growth will be the key. In this regard, we need to resist protectionism while we expand our cooperation in the fields of science and technology. We have long recognized that developments beyond the treaty area are relevant to our own well-being.

Building a constructive relationship with the world beyond the treaty area will require great energy and wisdom. We need to work

In the sixth of our
series marking
35 years of Nato,
President Ronald
Reagan calls for
continued resolution
in resisting
the Soviet threat
and declares there
can be no limit in
challenging breaches
of human rights

overcome many of them over the years. There is no reason to doubt the future.

This continuing vitality is nowhere more evident than in the deepening of alliance consultations on the question of nuclear arms control and maintenance of the alliance's nuclear deterrent. 1979 INF (Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces) decision, taken in response to the deployment of Soviet SS-20 missiles threatening Western Europe, is a shining example of the alliance's traditional approach to western security - the dual foundation of defence and dialogue.

NATO has implemented both tracks of that decision, despite unprecedented political and military threats from the Soviet Union. NATO was responsible for the initiation of the Geneva arms control talks, which the Soviet Union at first resisted. It was through consultations within NATO that our arms control positions were developed. And, it has been the unity and determination of NATO which has made possible the actions needed to maintain our nuclear forces in Europe.

Contrary to popular assertions, the alliance is reducing rather than increasing its reliance on nuclear weapons. The alliance agreed that as INF weapons were introduced, existing weapons would be removed on a one-for-one basis.

In addition, however, last autumn NATO decided to reduce the NATO nuclear stockpile by an additional 1,400 weapons. Together with the 1,000 warheads removed three years ago these unilateral reductions will bring the number of weapons withdrawn since 1979 to 2,400. The overall NATO stockpile will be reduced by one third.

The INF experience is an extremely important lesson for the future. It shows the ability of democratic governments to work together. Despite the stress, even with governmental changes in all of the countries directly involved, we will have been able to maintain a coherent policy. Contrary to the pessimism of many critics, dictatorships do not have an inherent advantage when dealing with free people. When governments remain open, people will respond in the best interests of freedom and peace.

The US will continue to work with our allies to ensure deterrence

at the lowest possible level of nuclear weapons, and to strengthen the capability of conventional forces to deter conflict and lessen the likelihood of war.

As we work to ensure a credible military posture, we are also creating the basis from which to seek more stable and productive East-West relations. On January 16 I underscored my personal commitment to building a more constructive relationship with the Soviet Union, on the basis of realism, strength, and dialogue.

The United States is prepared to pursue the dialogue with the Soviet Union in all areas of our relations, from arms control to regional issues, from human rights to bilateral concerns. While I cannot predict the intentions of the Soviet Union, I firmly believe that it is in the interest of both sides that arms control negotiations go forward in all areas which had been under discussion.

The East-West dialogue must also embrace the full range of issues contained in the Helsinki Final Act. If it does not, we cannot expect to strengthen mutual confidence and understanding. In our bilateral dealings with the Soviet Union, and in the multilateral channels of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, the nations of the Atlantic community will continue to pursue improvements in the rights of the individual, in greater communication and access, and in meaningful dialogue on the wide range of issues affecting the people of the continent.

From isolationism
to awareness

The United States did not come easily to the Atlantic alliance. Independence and continental isolation has been a long tradition. As President Washington put it: "Europe has a set of primary interests, which to us have no or a very remote relation."

That may have been true two centuries ago, but that view was swept away in the violence of two world wars. It became clear that there was no sensible alternative to an active policy of collective security if the democratic nations of the West were to survive.

So long as the sense of common heritage and interests remains vigorous in the West, and so long as the world remains the dangerous and challenging place that it is today, then the Atlantic alliance must be strong and vibrant. On the occasion of the signing of the North Atlantic Treaty, President Truman stated: "If there is anything certain today, if there is anything inevitable in the future, it is the will of the people of the world for freedom and for peace." I share President Truman's optimism.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1984

A full collection of articles in this series will be published in book form in cooperation with the Georgetown Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Washington.

Roger Scruton

Too divine, but far
from a comedy

John Stuart Mill characterized the Conservative Party as the stupid party, his own impeccably liberal opinions and policies being, he implied, far less stupid, and therefore far more fitted for the tasks of government. Mill belonged to a circle of people who believed that government should be conducted by those with intellect, education and ideas. This belief has shown a remarkable capacity for survival. Thus, in the United States, East Coast intellectuals groan under the yoke of the "ignorant cowboy" Reagan as though under a barbarian conquest. In Britain too the belief has had considerable authority, and is responsible for the enormous influence wielded over the Labour Party until recently by the Fabian Society. Most striking of all is its success in the communist world, where every major leader, from Lenin to Ho Chi Minh, has justified his usurpation in terms of "theoretical correctness", "revolutionary insight" and "progressive ideas".

The belief that intellectuals have a natural right to govern is the modern version of an old superstition: that of a "divine right" which can sanction the rule of an individual over people who do not wish to be governed by him. It is, however, far more dangerous than the doctrine of the divine right of kings. For a king, as a rule, has a hereditary title. He steps into an office the privileges of which have been steadily eroded by the flux of popular discontent, and the liabilities and responsibilities of which have been determined by a history whose influence is more powerful than his own. Furthermore, his presence on the throne is, and is perceived to be, arbitrary in just the way that human life is arbitrary.

He owes it to no personal quality, to no effort, talent or achievement, but simply to the accident of birth. Kingship therefore represents, in the eyes of the ordinary subject, the accidental quality of his own condition, and, by reminding him of the immutable facts of human destiny, reconciles him to the discipline of government. Hence government by a monarch is fairly likely to be government by consent.

Moreover, hereditary monarchy is, in a sense, the most representative form of government. Hereditary entitlement means that, by a natural process, every human type - including the lazy, the stupid, the obdurate, and the insane - has a chance of sitting in the seat of power. Unqualified democratic election, by contrast, discriminates heavily in favour of the energetic, the cunning, the ruthless, and the plausible. Our own system is the result of an attempt to combine the virtues, and cancel out the vices, of both arrangements. We have so

devised the office of monarchy that its tenant acts not from individual impulse, but with the slow measured choice of history.

We have, in effect, created an institution that is wiser than any of its incumbents, and balanced it against a parliament in which the energies of the members are rendered comparatively harmless by the oppressive weight of their official business.

It remains to be seen whether the modern republic will achieve so happy a balance - and, in particular, whether it will provide for the intellectual leader an office equivalent to that of a constitutional monarch, an office which contains more wisdom than the head of its occupant. So far, the results have not been very encouraging. Consider Lenin and Stalin - autodidacts of immense range, who consciously identified themselves as men of ideas, and who justified their crimes in terms of a vision which they alone knew how to realize. Consider Hitler, painter, dramatist, playwright and philosopher, or Mao, who summed up the matter with the words "no army can resist an idea whose time has come".

Consider, finally, the Iranian intellectual whose philosophy of "theocratic guardianship" moved him to return to his homeland after years of justified exile in order to replace the divine right of inheritance with the divine right of truth.

Such cases illustrate the dangers inherent in the doctrine of an "intellectual right". The king whose power is justified by divine right knows that he is answerable to a power who is, in the end, "absolute lord of life and death". The intellectual knows no such thing, but only that what he thinks is right. The intellectual justifies his assumption of power by referring to the impeccable truth or reasonableness of his ideas; hence his capacity to tolerate opposition is jeopardized by his newfound ability to silence it.

Is it not obvious, therefore, that those who claim an "intellectual right" leads naturally to the extinction of all opposing positions, and all rival ways of thought? In other words, is it not obvious that the superstition refutes itself, by extinguishing the very intellectual light that it claims to worship?

Recently, *Le Monde* ran a series of articles entitled "The Silence of the Intellectuals", lamenting the absence of the "political consciousness" which had reigned supreme in the 1960s and 1970s. What has happened, it asked, to these flaming intellectual who provided such an inspiration to the left in the dark days of opposition, and who established the left's "right divine to govern wrong"? The answer is simple. They are in power. No wonder they are keeping quiet.

Robin Cook

The right answer
to question time

A hundred of the most senior pupils in the school sit in front of me. Each is attentive, disciplined and silent. There is a barbed pertinence to the query slipped in by the head to fill a lull in questions from the floor. Why is the House of Commons by comparison so often a noisy and disorderly shambles?

For nine hours out of the ten for which it normally sits the Commons behaves with a decorum that would earn the approval of the most rigorous headmaster. The reason why so many of the public come to regard the Commons as a cross between the Tower of Babel and the students next door giving a party is that the broadcast excerpts are almost invariably selected from the one other hour of the day - the slot taken up by Question Time. This is also the one time of day when we are graced by a packed press gallery, and because of that the only time we ever see the members of the SDP who recently have been the most contentious in denouncing parliamentary disorder.

I now wish to give vent to a shocking heresy. Far from providing a better chance of the House of Commons being better governed, Question Time is its nadir. It is the sheer intellectual bankruptcy of the exercise which on occasion reduces the House to a shouting match.

Every member is allowed only one question, which must be limited to two or three sentences, each couched as a question. The capacity of the British political system to throw up problems rather than answers would be readily understood by our Wittgenstein when he learned that the interrogative was the compulsory mode of speech of his politician.

As a method of exercising scrutiny of the executive Question Time is visibly inadequate. Anyone who has addressed public meetings long enough to become a minister of the Crown has to know how to slip out from under a difficult point when the questioner has no right of challenging the answer.

Each minister develops his own rhetorical trick for awkward corners. I remember one minister in the last Labour government confiding in me that when short of an answer his favourite stratagem was to lean on the despatch box, stare the questioner solemnly in the face and say, "I fully take the point the honourable gentleman is making, but for reasons he will appreciate I cannot comment at this stage."

There never was the slightest reason why he should not answer, but such is the exaggerated respect for secrecy of members, especially Conservative members, that generally the Opposition member would

nod sympathetically in response, terrified lest he betrayed that he had no idea what the reason might be that the minister could not comment on his question.

Nor can any question be tabled just because it is a matter of concern. My own first attempts at a question fell at the first fence. Among the issues vigorously pressed on me during that election had been the conduct of the Edinburgh military tattoo, which is immensely popular outside Edinburgh but provokes more ambiguous feeling among those who live in the adjacent townships.

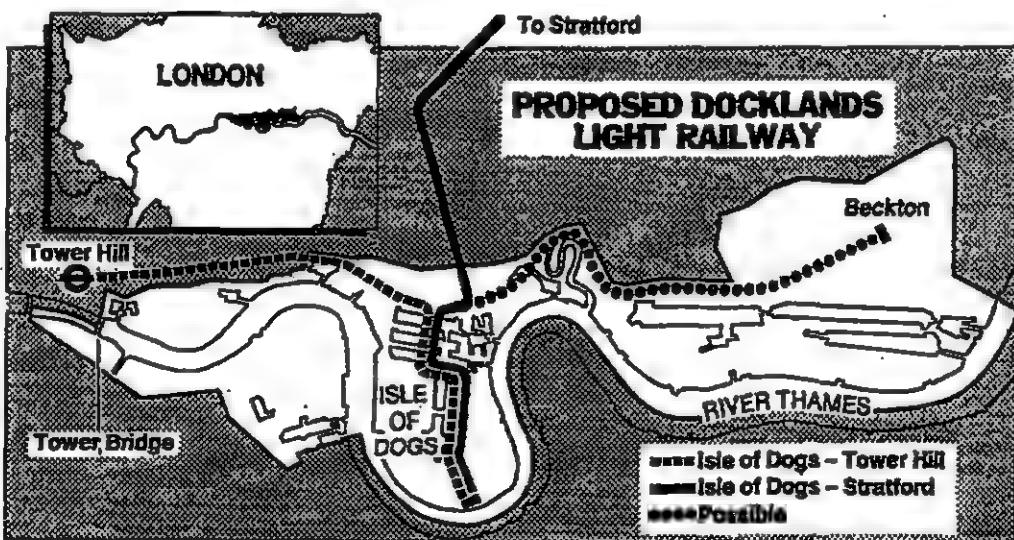
I therefore tried to ask the Ministry of Defence the cost of the annual erection of the scaffolding for the grandstand. This clerk refused to accept on the grounds that the ministry will not entertain questions on the cost of an individual contract lest it provides information of value to a hostile state. In vain did I attempt to reason my way round the bar by demonstrating the improbability of the next war being fought out by two nations armed with lengths of scaffolding tubes.

This negotiation with the Table Office must be performed a fortnight in advance of the relevant Question Time. This has the further disadvantage to the member that for two weeks teams of civil servants will crawl over any successful questions, anticipating supplementary questions and drafting alternative replies for the minister. By the day of the match the largest challenge to the minister is finding the right page among the many in the voluminous red loose-leaf binder that he lugs into the chamber.

A much more promising form of scrutiny is provided by the select committee where half a dozen members can grill a minister at leisure, with better chance of discovering his raw spot. Yet the weakness with select committees is that their only power is to supply the House with reports which the House is almost invariably too busy to debate.

I offer this modest solution to that problem. Let us drop the charade of Question Time to each minister and use each hour saved to debate reports from the appropriate departmental select committee. This would at once reduce the first hour of each sitting to a state of propriety and earnestness that would drive to drink broadcasters in search of dramatic excerpts, but would also save every member from winning when his local headmaster hints at deplorable standards of discipline in public places.

The author is Labour MP for Livingston.

George Brock investigates
a strange tale of wheels within
wheels in the DocklandsShunted aside
- but it
could still be
all change
to the robots

The northern French town of Lille has recently acquired the first 7½-mile leg of an urban transit system. It is impressive and slightly eerie: pairs of small coaches running on rubber wheels shuttle quietly up and down, moved not by drivers but by a computer in the suburbs. It carries a million passengers a month and has not so far suffered any accidents.

In the east London docklands they are also thinking about urban transit. By 1987, the Greater London Council (or its successor) and the London Docklands Development Corporation (LDDC) would like to be operating a light railway designed to carry up to 2,500 people an hour in any direction along a 7½-mile distance of track connecting Tower Hill, Stratford and the Isle of Dogs. The network might eventually be extended eastward to Beckton.

This government, from the Prime Minister downwards, has expended a great deal of rhetorical energy promoting the virtues of new technology. Only last month Mrs Thatcher told an audience at Warwick University that too many people cling to yesterday's industries. "I find myself trying to force the pace of change just a little faster," she said. In particular, the docklands is supposed to represent a developing showcase for enterprise and high-tech.

The strange tale of the docklands railway must make anyone wonder just how deep those commitments run. It also raises questions about how the two public authorities involved go about getting value for public money: until last week invitations to tender for the contract had excluded the only consortium which claims to be able to build the railway without the £77m which has been earmarked by the government for capital expenditure.

wriggling in Whitehall, County Hall and the Isle of Dogs.

The controversial Docklands Transportation Consortium (DTC), which includes the French Matra group, builders of the Lille system, was refused an invitation to tender in spite of the claim to be self-financing. Whatever the strength of the claim - and no competitor is making a remotely comparable one - it had not at any stage been tested in detail before being excluded.

"We have been manoeuvred against all along," said Mr Peter King, DTC's spokesman. "The system was never distributed, and the coach was never distributed, and the coach stayed put. An LDDC spokesman said yesterday that press releases from two companies were withdrawn and that there had been no specific objection to Matra's financial claim."

When the first two routes had finally been decided, the London Transport officials managing the scheme for the GLC and LDDC called in consultants to advise on the kind of system best suited. They recommended restricting the choice to traditional "steel wheel on steel rail" technology, although there was room for improved automation. This decision gradually became known. London Transport says that the high technology companies were told, while DTC says that it was never officially informed. DTC mounted an energetic lobbying effort to stay in the game.

Many reasons were advanced for this sequence of events, but they are so hard to sort so bitterly disputed that it is hard to avoid the conclusion that something is afoot in the background. A light railway which successfully combined a suitable service for the needs of the area, high technology and private money would form a potent threat to London Transport's workforce and current way of doing things.

Mr Bill Clarke, London Transport's general manager of the railway, said that if the system used DTC's technology, however economical it might seem at first, round, when it had to be reworked or extended, a monopoly supplier would be in a strong position to raise the price. He cited this as one of the main reasons for preferring unpainted steel wheels and rails.

Mr King of DTC replies that the only truly exclusive aspect of the Matra system is the computer programme: the chances that it would not have been stolen, copied or by-passed before the guarantee period expired were negligible. "One of the things which has been borne in on us," said Mr Clarke, "is that the docklands should be using British technology as far as possible, and preferably such as we can sell elsewhere." He criticized DTC's proposals on this front as made "in very rapid terms". Those suggestions are that 80 per cent of the components would be built in Britain and that any export work would be divided 50-50 between Britain and France.

The chairman of an informal GLC-LDDC steering group overseeing the planning, Sir John Garfield, former permanent secretary at the Department of the Environment, at one stage assured DTC's chairman, Lord Plimmer, that it would be allowed to bid. But he warned that he did not hold out much hope; the unions would object to driverless trains and London Transport and the LDDC "have always been concerned to ensure that the possibility of alternative bids should not be ruled out", it was told in a letter, and it was invited to tender. How good a railway the docklands will eventually have remains to be seen.

هكذا من الأصل



P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234.

CONDUCT UNBECOMING

Today in the House of Commons the Special Standing Committee starts work on the Matrimonial and Family Proceedings Bill. A decision will soon have to be taken as to the role that conduct during a marriage should play in the financial award after the divorce. The Bill proposes that, in deciding what kind of financial order to make, the court should have regard to the conduct of each of the parties "if that conduct is such that it would in the opinion of the court be inequitable to disregard it". Critics have claimed that this would represent a return to the bad old days of mud-slinging in divorce, with protracted judicial inquests into the pathology of long dead marriages. Is this so?

The current statute specifically requires the court to have regard to the conduct of the parties in deciding what would be a just order to make, without in any way qualifying the court's duty to investigate this aspect of a case. The Bill, on the other hand, seeks to limit this duty by confining it to those cases in which it would be inequitable not to take conduct into account. The Bill would therefore appear to restrict rather than enlarge the role of conduct in the court's consideration of finance after divorce. So why do the critics say it does the opposite?

The reason seems to be the Court of Appeal decision in *White v. Carter* in 1973, which held, despite the clear words of the statute, that the court should only take conduct

into account if it was "obvious and gross". For a short period afterwards, there was a tendency on the part of the courts to treat the "obvious and gross" formula almost as if it amended the statute itself. This tendency was quickly checked. In 1974 the Court of Appeal finally retreated from the constricting effect of the "obvious and gross" test and adopted a broader and more flexible approach. It decided that the questions to be asked were: Would it offend a reasonable person's sense of justice that the conduct should be left out of account and have no effect upon the financial award? Would it be inequitable or unjust to disregard such conduct? This test has been applied in 1974. All the Bill would do is amend the words of the statute to bring them into line with present practice. The critics' fears seem to be founded upon a misconception.

Should conduct play a part in the court's decision? It is said that the question of conduct is not justiciable, that it can be difficult for a court to ascertain responsibility for the breakdown of a marriage, and that to investigate conduct exacerbates bitterness and wastes costs. These are formidable arguments, but they cannot be allowed to prevail over the need to do justice. The husband who no longer finds his wife attractive and goes off with a younger woman; the wife who leaves because she has become bored with her husband and then tries to have him ordered out of the matrimonial home: is it really to

be said that the courts should ignore behaviour of this kind?

The courts are in fact well able to investigate matters of conduct and reach conclusions upon them, even if the investigation may on occasion be a difficult and time-consuming exercise. Furthermore, judges can limit the scope of an inquiry into conduct and often do so. As for the exacerbation of bitterness and waste of costs, these considerations are outweighed by the greater danger of inducing a deep sense of injustice in a spouse who has been shut out by the court from making serious and well-founded allegations of conduct against the other party. In the law of divorce, the dictates of convenience must give way to the demands of justice.

In many cases, of course, conduct is unlikely to have much bearing on the final outcome, firstly because responsibility for marriage breakdown is often shared in similar proportions, and secondly because conduct is only one of a number of factors which the court has to take into account. The interests of the children have a first claim to consideration, and the length of the marriage, the parties' respective contributions, their needs, their ages, and their past standard of living, are all important matters to be weighed in the balance. Nevertheless, there is no reason why serious misconduct, even if it does not qualify as "obvious and gross", should be disregarded altogether. Most people have a keen sense of right and wrong, and in reflecting that sense the Bill strikes a sound balance.

BUYING SPACE BEYOND OUR KEN

The European Space Agency has good reason to be proud of its successful launch early yesterday of the largest civil telecommunications satellite yet to be placed in orbit with an Ariane rocket for the International Telecommunications Satellite Organisation. It was the eighth flight in the Ariane series. It served notice that Europe is ready to challenge the Americans' near-monopoly of space delivery technology for telecommunications and broadcast satellites, meteorological and scientific spacecraft, and a variety of other types for land and sea surveys, called application satellites for civil purposes.

The responsibility for future flights now transfers to Ariane space which has firm orders for the launch of 25 satellites and options for 15 more, worth a total of £460m. Ariane space has shareholders in eleven countries. Those in France have subscribed about 60 per cent of the capital, with almost 20 per cent from West Germany and 2½ per cent from Britain.

Ariane triumphed over the early troubled history in the evolution of a European space programme. Attempts at a joint European venture began in 1962 with the formation of Eido (the European Launcher Development Organisation) to build a satellite launcher. It was to have

been as powerful as the best American launchers which through the sixties and seventies placed hundreds of spacecraft into orbit. Furthermore, British technology was to contribute a major part of the project. The first stage of the vehicle was to be Blue Streak, a ballistic missile which Britain had discarded. France was to provide the second stage and the Germans the third stage.

There was a difference of purpose between the partners. The British were anxious for a specific return on the investment. The French and the Germans were looking anxiously for some way of getting into large rocket development because they feared space development in Europe could become dominated by the United States. This is important since, in the placing of communications and other satellites in space, the cost of launching is a significant part of total costs. Unfortunately the partners to the joint venture had an incompatible combination of national and international aspirations. Eventually it was abandoned.

The Phoenix rose as Ariane in 1973 when the forerunner of the European Space Agency concluded that during that decade 180 satellites would be placed in the geosynchronous orbit for communications, navigation, weather forecasting and other

work, including 23 for Europe. An agreement to build a European launch vehicle was one of the optional projects for the 10 member countries to support.

With hindsight it is clear that the argument for an independent launcher was a sound one, particularly with events on the last American shuttle flight fresh in the memory. The ease with which the two communications satellites worth £130m were lost would have been more disconcerting without the knowledge that alternative methods of launching were available. It may be too early to salute the commercial vision of the advocates of a European launch vehicle; but advisers to the British Government may care to reflect on past miscalculations now they have visitors from the American National Aeronautics and Space Administration knocking on their door, with an invitation to collaborate in a permanently manned United States space station, that will take about 10 years to develop.

It is a long way to plan ahead. But on this occasion the entry fee for British firms will be buying an opportunity to engage in the future in manufacturing technologies in space and for scientists to work in laboratories on projects which far exceed contemporary horizons. It is not a chance to be dismissed lightly.

NOBLE TRIPWIRES

What if a minister of the Crown were today to rise from the front benches and promise a cash gift of thousands of pounds to each of a group of citizens, 100,000 strong, whose location and circumstances he would be at pains to describe and whose individual merit had not entered his calculations? What if the same minister, his rhetorical staples the need for retrenchment and economy, were to confess he could not even put a total on his proposed outlays of public money for the next financial year or the year after? What if the same minister were only rising because a colleague had in a *louché* moment told fellow MPs that in the old tradition of fiscal promiscuity the Government would "do something"? The conclusion of all this for those able to stop the minister would be obvious: it would be to subject that minister - the ill-starred Lord Bellwin - to yet another deserved defeat on yet another of the bad proposals in the Housing and Building Control Bill.

The above is scant exaggeration. The proposal, of which only a few clauses have yet been sighted, is for a hand-out; money has already been earmarked in the public accounts for 1984-85. Lord Bellwin today asks for power to allow the Secretary of State for the Environment to make grants to charitable housing associations for buying property on the open market then selling it to their tenants at a discount. The effect is to endow these tenants. They are, it appears, to acquire the "right" to

claim from their landlord a capital sum that could - for all the Government has admitted - total the entire purchase price.

Five years ago, in preparing the 1980 Housing Act, the Government decided against giving the tenants of charitable housing associations a "right to buy" at a discount. Compelling the transfer of associations' assets at less than full price was thought, rightly, to breach a long tradition of charity organization. The Government decided that this was worth neither political aggravation nor the hard work that could have followed such a contentious revision of charity law.

However, the success of the right to buy programme - which must rank as a major achievement of the first Thatcher government - led ministers to lose sight of the fundamental difference between compulsory sale of the assets of public authorities (which, arguably, do include non-charitable housing associations which live in a world of markets and substantial public support) and interfering with charities which happen to have received public assistance in the execution of their limited tasks.

The Lords moved last spring with an expedition which occasionally makes of the upper house such a model of Parliamentary forms and purposes. The relevant clause, number two in the original Housing and Building Control Bill, was defeated. After the election the new housing minister, Mr Gow,

made an unfortunate commitment to resurrect the issue. His scheme has to be inferred - the Bill gives no details - but it appears to be a hedge-podge. The Government envisages that anyone living in a house built by a charitable housing association since 1974 with public money is eligible; if he wishes to buy a house then - this is the essence of the "right" - the Government is to compel the association to purchase it for him. The Government then reimburses the association (from money that would otherwise have entered the general housing fund) in the amount of the discount that would have been received had the rules applying to local authority right to buy been in operation. That sounds complex and bureaucratic, and it is.

The House of Lords has an obligation today to smoke out Lord Bellwin. The tenants he is proposing to endow are mostly poor; many are likely to refuse his proffered gift. That makes the plan all the worse. His only defence is the need to treat "public" tenants consistently, an argument to be refuted by reference to the markedly different legal status of housing associations which are charities and are enjoyed by the charity commissioners' rules to specific purposes of alleviating want. Last week, in debate on the same Bill, the Lords mobilized as guardians of the interest of the elderly and disabled. Today it is to be hoped that enough peers will take seriously their role as a tripwire for ministers running headlong into error.

No boundaries for deterrent force

From the Reverend Canon P. B. Hinchliff

Sir, One can understand the desire of the Dean of King's College to produce a justification (feature, March 1) of the nuclear policies of the present Government at the moment when the General Synod is once again debating the question. His very argument, however, shows how difficult it is to transfer the criteria of the just war to the concept of deterrence.

It must be difficult enough to calculate the proportionate and minimal degree of force necessary to achieve a morally justifiable objective. But presumably it is possible to make a projection which would show roughly, for instance, how large an army, equipped with these or those weapons, would be needed to defend one's country against an aggressor capable of deploying a force of a certain size.

But deterrence is an entirely different kind of concept. How is one to know what kind of threat would be sufficient to deter? The determining factors are psychological rather than factual. Indeed, the greatest weakness of the deterrence theory is that it assumes that those who have to be deterred (the rulers of the nuclear powers) are and will always be wholly rational and therefore capable of being deterred.

But a rationally calculated threat might have been able to prevent a megalomaniac like Hitler from pursuing his destructive fantasies.

In any case, what will deter one person will not deter another. Mr. Harries says that he does not "go in for" the French nuclear weapons system. I "go in for" even of the British one, since the nuclear winter is something I find frightening regardless of who makes the first attack.

Mr. Harries would presumably regard my fear as hysterical rather than rational. The fact remains that we would be frightened, and therefore deterred, by different levels of nuclear threat. And, if it is difficult to decide how each of us will react, how could it be possible to draw up a psychological profile so as to determine what size of nuclear arsenal would be "adequate" to deter the inhabitants of the Kremlin and the White House?

Yours faithfully,
PETER HINCHLIFF,
Balliol College,
Oxford,
March 1.

'Can pay, must pay'

From Mr R. M. Peet

Sir, If the leader-writer of *The Times* ("Can pay, must pay", February 27) believes that one is blameworthy, so be it. May the banks plead in mitigation that they acted as they did because it suited the book of governments to let the commercial banks recycle Opex surpluses in the wake of the first oil shock.

If the banks are to be indicted for "folly and poor judgement", why should the Opex cartel ensure for imposing a vicious downward twist to the painfully achieved recovery of the late 1970s?

The point we have to address is the maintenance or, better still, the increasing of long-term capital flows when banks are under the most urgent pressure to write down their existing loan portfolios and at the same time to channel funds into officially sponsored refinancing.

Direct investment, however suitable to development aims, cannot surely in the short to medium run provide the answer. We must look to a constructive alliance of banks and official agencies such as may emerge from the very intensity of the present difficulties.

Yours faithfully,
R. M. PEET,
(Group Economic Adviser),
Standard Chartered Bank plc,
10 Clements Lane, EC4.

Apathy over Ulster

From Mr Hugo Morgan-Grenville

Sir, As an ex-Army officer who was serving in Northern Ireland little over a year ago, I welcome the recent developments within Dr. Garret FitzGerald's New Ireland Forum. It is a commendable achievement to bring together the SDLP and the republic's three main nationalist parties under the same roof.

The session on February 9, when the republic's four leading bishops faced direct questions from senior politicians, must be unique in the history of Ireland.

And yet the coverage in our national press has been almost non-existent. The Government appears curiously apathetic about events across the Irish Sea.

It is still insisting that there can be no constitutional change until a majority of the province's voters vote for it. But as 60 per cent of the electorate are Protestant, this is unlikely to come about. Fifteen years of virtual civil war have wrought untold damage upon the community, and cost the British taxpayer £9bn (equivalent to the PSBR for 1983-84).

It is not time that the Prime Minister displayed the courage and imagination for which she would like to be remembered? Unless Britain takes the lead in trying to solve the tragedy it will have to shoulder the responsibility for the deaths of yet more soldiers and civilians.

Yours faithfully,
HUGO MORGAN-GRENVILLE,
51 Starfield Road, W12,
February 29.

Correction

Yesterday's leading article wrongly stated that Mr Benn had fewer votes at Chesterfield than his Labour predecessor. He had a smaller share of the total vote.

Missing steps on smallholdings ladder

From Mr J. T. Kellett

Sir, There is an even more glaring example of the lack of co-ordinated national policy about the place of smallholdings in the rented farm sector to which you draw attention (February 28).

Very many county councils, like Cheshire, have conscientiously and consistently followed the recommendations of the Wise Committee and managed their estates so as to develop a ladder for budding farmers to climb from smaller "starter" holdings through to larger units to which tenants can aspire when they have accumulated the experience and capital.

The latter are the result of judicious amalgamations, which have the useful by-product of leaving surplus houses which are let to smallholders who wish to retire, thus assisting the turnover of lettings.

Now the House of Lords are considering amendments to the current Housing and Building Control Bill which will compel county councils to sell these retirement cottages to their tenants at a discount. The Department of the Environment seem quite unable to grasp that this will frustrate the very policy which the Agricultural Holdings Bill seeks to promote.

It is not difficult to foresee that, if the amendments become law, county councils will sell every house which becomes vacant on the open market and take a capital profit, and who can blame them?

Yours faithfully,
J. T. KELLETT,
County Secretary and Solicitor,
Cheshire County Council,
County Hall, Chester.

From Councillor Ian Coutts
Sir, Your most interesting leader (February 28) on county councils' smallholdings is flawed by a

contradiction on the attitude of central government to this matter and by your failure to distinguish between the purposes of Lord Salisbury's legislation and its actual consequences.

You refer in one breath to "a government whose inroads into local discretion are notorious" and at the end say that national policy once declared is something local authorities have an obligation to respect.

Nearly 10 years ago Norfolk County Council embarked on a policy of selling some of its smallholdings and the then Labour Government of the day did not intervene and I would not expect the present Conservative Government to do so either. Both governments have made clear that it is a matter for local discretion.

You refer to the importance of the smallholdings as a "farming ladder". Experience over the past 50 years suggests that this "farming ladder" is virtually non-existent. It may be possible to find one or two individuals per county who have progressed on from a smallholding to a large farm, but their total numbers are minuscule.

If politics is the language of priorities, then county councils would be well advised to dispose of all their smallholdings. Norfolk has recently sold an estate to a financial institution at £1,500 per acre. This means that for each smallholding of 80 acres we collect £120,000, or enough money to build a small first school for 100 children.

The population of this school changes every four years, so in 3 years 750 children benefit.

Yours faithfully,
IAN COUTTS,
2 The Close,
Norwich,
Norfolk,
February 28.

British Airways future

From Mr John Wilkinson, Conservative MP for Ruislip, Northwood

Sir, I must correct the false impressions which were given in your editorial in the Finance and Industry section of *The Times* of Wednesday, February 22.

First, it was alleged that "the sight of a big, powerful and efficient British Airways has struck terror in some Conservative hearts: hence the trying of the tartan". Conservatives are actually delighted that British Airways is now profitable.

Secondly, to say that the Tory Aviation Committee is "wet and confused" and the Secretary of State for Transport, Nicholas Ridley, "laid back and languid" is trivial.

Mr Ridley was right to ask the Civil Aviation Authority to do an analysis of the route-leasing system. The CAA is the regulatory body for civil air transport and able to give expert and impartial advice to government.

The Conservative Aviation Committee has no corporate view, but its officers and members are vigorous in advocating policies for aviation. For example, most aviation committee members are keen that the Government should bring British Airways to the market in such a way as to secure the interests

of the travelling public, the independent airlines and the taxpayer.

I made a personal submission to the CAA's review. I stated that privatised British Airways could not constitute more unfair competition to British Caledonian than does nationalised British Airways and that if route-licences were to be bought and sold it would benefit financially all existing carriers and prejudice the interests of the weaker independents.

It would be objectionable to the taxpayer if the debts of British Airways were written off, and the employees who have worked hard to return British Airways to profit should not suffer on privatisation the dismemberment of their airline.

The best guarantee of the interests of the independent airlines lies in British Airways operating commercially, which would happen after flotation if it has to service its existing debt. British Airways might then have to relinquish routes or sell assets which the independents could assume. It would be the market and not government which would ensure that privatised British Airways competed more fairly with the independents.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN WILKINSON,
(Chairman, Conservative Aviation Committee),
House of Commons.

Theatre of efficiency

From Mr Alan Ayckbourn and others

Sir, Nearly everyone who works in the British theatre will be glad that the Priestley report has effectively ensured the survival and prosperity of the Royal Shakespeare Company. But a similar study of many other theatres would reveal them to be just as efficient.

For four years the Royal Court Theatre has cut back heavily both on its running and production costs. Actors there are now paid £125 a week. And yet it is proposed that this year its Arts Council grant should be increased at a level below that of inflation.

A theatre which produces only new plays chooses both the most dangerous and the most rewarding possible course. For almost 30 years the English Stage Company has maintained this policy to a standard which has made it admired throughout the world. Its playwrights and actors are now among the best known in the country.

The National Theatre is largely staffed by its graduates. The role of the Royal Court should be properly recognized. It is a national theatre of new writing and should be funded appropriately.

Yours faithfully,
ALAN AYCKBOURN,
HOWARD BARKER,
ALAN BENNETT,
EDWARD BOND,
HOWARD BRENTON,
CARYL CHURCHILL,
DAVID EDGAR,
MICHAEL FRAYN,
The English Stage Company Ltd,
The Royal Court Theatre,
Sloane Square, SW1,
February 27.

Countryside heritage

From Mr Richard Grove

Sir, Lieutenant-Commander Marten (February 25) asserts that high rates of capital transfer tax and income tax on landowners are leading to the depopulation of the countryside and woodlands in particular. As far as woodlands are concerned he has been sadly misled.

In fact, it is the system of forestry tax exemption and grants provision which is aiding the destruction of the British hardwood resource. Sales of timber are exempt from capital gains tax. Moreover, by switching tax schedules many owners are setting any expenditure on the wood off against income from other sources. This allows a family or a syndicate to fell ancient woodland and replace it with conifers very profitably.

This was done very recently at

Rates levy on moorings

From Mr R. A. S. Sampson

Sir, The effect of the Rates Bill on the mooring of small vessels, to which Mr. G. H. Gower draws attention (February 23), is likely to be more serious than he realizes. My understanding of the situation is that swinging moorings are already rateable under the General Rate Act 1967, but that the identifying and tracing occupants of these moorings makes the actual levying of rates impracticable as the cost of collection would far exceed any revenue.

The new Rates Bill, in schedule 2, enables valuation officers to treat two or more moorings on the same land (whatever that may mean) as a unit, and to demand the rates from the landowner, who will be obliged to act as unpaid rate collector and will doubtless pass on the charge to the occupants of the moorings.

This will inevitably lead to the development of a rash of moorings in separate ownership and occupation. These will be less well organized than existing moorings, many of which are owned by clubs or boatyards, but will, in actual practice, be unwanted. Obstruction to navigable waterways and an increase in hazards to vessels will inevitably occur.

In the interests of all concerned I trust that the Government will have further thoughts about the consequences of this part of the Bill.

Yours faithfully,
R. A. S. SAMPSON, Commodore,
Woodbridge Cruising Club,
Ferry Quay,
Woodbridge,
Suffolk,
February 23

Spanoak Wood (a site of special scientific interest) in Bedfordshire by a pension fund, with a felling licence from the Forestry Commission. Grants are available from the Ministry of Agriculture to carry out stumping of the wood once it is felled. As a result, many of our ancient woodlands are threatened.

It seems ironic, at a time when there is a surplus of conifer softwood from the enormous sustainable forests of Northern Europe and Canada and tropical hardwood forests are being rapidly destroyed, that we should continue to have a system which subsidises softwood production and destroys the beautiful and useable hardwood heritage which still remains.

Yours sincerely,
RICHARD GROVE,
As from: Darwin College,
Cambridge,
February 28.

Open University under strain

From Professor Christopher Harvie

Sir, Fifteen years ago I was one of the first academics to take up a post with the Open University, which I served for eleven very exciting years until appointed to Tübingen. From this vantage point, and with experience of European distance-learning projects, it is, I hope possible to make a reasonably detached assessment of its achievement.

My judgment, for what it is worth, is that the Open University's techniques and organisation of its staff are still well in advance of anything Europe has to offer in the distance-learning area. This is reflected in the respect in which the Open University is held and the weight given to its experience in any discussion of new learning methods - and not simply those involving audio-visual techniques or distance learning.

One would have thought that a government professionally concerned to facilitate this country's adoption and exploitation of new information technology would further the development of this key institution. Instead, cut after cut in the Open University's budget (see *The Times Higher Education Supplement*, February 24) is disorganising its vitally important planning and production schedules, cutting its student numbers, and steadily demoralising its greatest resource - its dedicated staff.

The Open University certainly cannot be separated from the rest of higher education. It benefited from the flexibility of a system which itself enjoyed remarkable autonomy. Now it, like the other universities, is suffering not only from public expenditure cutbacks but from what seems a systematic attack on liberal culture as an impediment to "business enterprise".

The prevailing Gradgrind approach to educational development and the Government's economic privatization are together wrecking one of the few areas of the "new technology" in which, in experience and trained personnel, Britain is still a world leader.

Yours faithfully,
CHRISTOPHER HARVIE,
Nuffield College,
Oxford,
March 1.

Union immunities

From Mr David Newell

Sir, I refer to Lord Wedderburn's ferocious response (February 17) to the call by the Master of the Rolls for "more trade union rights".

We do not know exactly what such rights would include or how they would be received by workers and employers. We do know that the employment Acts have been used by a number of employers with grave consequences for a couple of unions and their members and that, in the short term, workers have had to accept the courts' application of the Acts' provisions, but this has taken many trade unions and academic labour lawyers by surprise.

Surely in the current legislative environment it is correct for a debate to be initiated about the future shape of labour law. I cannot believe that it is in the unions' interests to return to the statutory regime created by the last Labour Government.

The employment Acts have shown how easy it is to partially dismantle trade union immunities. There may be something to be gained by trade unions if they were to adopt the language of rights in the collective labour law field with more enthusiasm.

The content of such rights must be a matter for wide debate. In all the circumstances it is surprising to find the debate being initiated by the Master of the Rolls and adjudicated upon by Lord Wedderburn. Surely it should have been the other way around.

Yours faithfully,
DAVID NEWELL,
Faculty of Law,
The University,
Leicester,
February 20.

Stopping 'The Times'

From Mr C. G. Jarrett

Sir, Your conclusion to "Kicking the dog" (March 1) is absolutely wrong. We, your long-suffering, patient readers are not astonished - we are bored to tears.

We would like to know, quite simply, are the 10 engineers still working for you or not?

Yours faithfully,
C. G. JARRETT,
15 Kensington Gate, W8.

From Mr R. A. Leeson

Sir, On the occasion of each Fleet Street stoppage you produce the same mournful editorial. But on no occasion do you deal with the crucial question: Why is it wrong for newspaper employees to stop a newspaper for a single day and right for a newspaper proprietor to stop it for 11 months?

Yours faithfully,
R. A. LEESON,
18 McKenzie Road,
Bromsbrough, Hertfordshire.

According to form

From Mr J. M. Welch

Sir, Why can't HM Inspector of Taxes wait until after Budget changes are announced before posting off our individual handwritten notices of coding (form P2(AC)).

Perhaps the effects of getting things right first time would set too great a precedent and result in too large a saving within his department!

Yours faithfully,
J. M. WELCH,
43 Kennedy Crescent,
Alverstoke,
Gosport, Hampshire.

The TO
TO 11

Base

NEWS

Goldsmith
confirms
US deal

Palmer and

Goldsmith confirms US deal

11-11-11

CHRISTIE'S
A WEEK IN VIEW
-839 9060 for King Street or 01-581 2231 for South Kensington.

هكذا من الأصل

THE TIMES

FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

The rocky road leading to fiscal neutrality

Since its inception, the Institute of Fiscal Studies has been trying to grapple with the distortion of savings by the tax system. Its first effort, in the Herculean Meade report on direct taxation, fell by the wayside - rightly. Its idea of a savings deductible expenditure tax required an enormous upheaval to achieve relatively little and would have resulted in the basic rate of tax being much higher - precisely the opposite of what should be the top priority for long-term income tax reform.

A new IFS study called *Savings and Fiscal Privilege* by Mr John Hills scores another frustrating miss. It is frustrating because Mr Hills has ingeniously managed to parade the distortions in a quantified spectrum of "privilege" - the difference between the effective rate of tax on the real return from different forms of personal investment - in the most graphic and convincing way yet.

The problems are plain to see: in terms of economic efficiency, equity, the diversion of savings to institutions or the bias in favour of investments used by the wealthy and the sophisticated.

Whatever the intention of tax allowances, for instance, it is difficult for a 10-year life assurance policy cashed early to earn a far greater relative tax benefit than a long-run policy.

Indeed, tax can play such an overwhelming part in the difference between the real rates of return on different investments that the old City saw that you can sell at Englishman anything so long as it saves him tax shows the Englishman in a more canny light than most suspected.

Mr Hills' suggested solutions must, however, be judged a failure because, again, they create more complexity and as many new problems as they solve.

In a half retreat from the Meade position, Mr Hills wants to split investments into two categories: the privileged, like pensions, life assurance and house purchase and the unprivileged, especially deposits and achieve fiscal neutrality within each group, to a tax inflation-ad-

justed return equal to the individual's marginal rate of income tax.

For the privileged modes of saving he wants the money put in to be fully deductible from income tax but the money taken out fully liable. This means taxing capital sums as income, producing either massive unfairness or the complexities of tax spreading on a large scale. One coincidental effect, full taxation of cash commuted from pensions, runs right against the reasoning behind the current fervour for pension reform.

On the non-privileged side, Mr Hills calls for index-linked capital gains to be treated as income and is in general much too hung up on impractical index-linking schemes to aid uniform taxation of real returns.

The principles and some of Mr Hills' suggestions are correct. But are we any nearer seeing some progress? The Treasury has just taken steps to equalise the treatment of banks and building societies but in the process seems intent on penalising bank depositors who do not pay income tax by extending the building society composite tax rate rather than abolishing it.

The Chancellor is evidently about to move heavily into the taxation of savings in his Budget. On the surface he has two linked aims: to ease distortions between closely competing institutions in ways that ease the Inland Revenue load.

More thoroughgoing reform runs up against the old political problem that it is much easier to give a tax privilege than to take one away.

Unless changes are properly phased over a period (in stark contrast to recent moves), they merely upset people's plans and expectations and create a general air of uncertainty.

But the correct tax reform, however long it takes, might be to phase out relief of pension contributions and life premiums and the self-defeating relief of mortgage interest in order to slash the basic rate of tax. In the end, lower tax rates are the best antidote to distortions.

Base rates conundrum

Amid general euphoria, the Government broker yesterday pressed yet another tranche of official debt into the eager palms of the gilt-edged market. At roughly 11am, with long stocks agreed by half a point, he revealed that supplies of the £1 billion long tap, Exchequer 9% per cent 1998, were exhausted. They dropped on initially at 25½ then at 25¼ and finally at 25½.

Apart from helping the funding programme, the tap sale shows the scale of turnaround in sentiment in gilts during the past month. Issued in early February, and killed out with super-star status as the first medium-dated issue for two and a half years, Exchequer 9% per cent 1998 immediately fell into the dog stock category. The issue flopped under fears of higher US interest rates and the bulk was left at the post. Since then, however, gilts have risen by as much as 2½ points.

By mid-afternoon yesterday, the wind was again beginning to change.

The money market has clearly made up its mind that base rates are on the way down. Reluctance to part with paper presumably accounts for the mere £8m of hard one bills purchased yesterday morning by the Bank of England, while over-supply of credit by the bank in the afternoon was taken to condone what had happened, while leaving intervention rates were unchanged.

Other parts of the market, however, are keeping a steady eye on the conditions of the new tap. 1 billion of Exchequer 10 per

cent 1989, announced with precision timing last Friday, for sale by tender tomorrow. At 10 per cent, the coupon is back into double figures, and suggests that the bank will be more concerned to hurry slowly over lowering rates, in the hope of retaining some curbs on the present credit boom.

January's retail sales figures, which show a 3 point plus fall in volume compared with the December index, are a murky guide because of bad weather and fog in the statistics. More pertinent will be today's announcement of the money supply figures for the February banking month.

The smart move according to dealers, is to play the put and call option and wait for the money supply figures, since tomorrow's tender offers a reasonably painless way back into the market, if the figures are good. But technical factors could still torpedo such delicate calculations. The word now is that building societies have seen a massive £1.25 billion inflow during February, and such cash must surely find its way into gilts sooner rather than later.

In addition, the authorities are rumoured to be cooking up a shrewd deal with the building societies, whereby tax-sensitive low coupon stocks can be swapped for the new tap, on a cash for cash basis. Assuming this story is true - and no-one was actually denying the possibility last night - then the new tap might disappear without trace, base rate cuts or no.

Barclays' profit rise dented by heavy bad debt provision

By Peter Wilson-Smith, Banking Correspondent

Barclays Bank opened the results season for the big clearing banks yesterday with a much stronger underlying performance than expected. But a large and unforeseen increase in the bank's general provision from £6m to £85m depressed the profits, with the result that a 12.5 per cent gain at the pretax level to £557m was broadly in line with what analysts had forecast.

Over past five years Barclays' general provision has averaged £21m, but Sir Timothy Bevan, chairman, justified the sharp increase on the grounds that it reflected "general and continuing uncertainty in the world". Barclays also said it wanted to restore the level of general provision which had fallen in recent years.

However, some banking analysts suggested yesterday that Barclays may be responding to Bank of England hints to increase provisions and may

also have been influenced by speculation that next week's budget will contain some nasty surprises for the banks.

Including a one-fifth rise in specific provisions to £390m, the total charge against the profits for bad and doubtful debts rose from £328m to £475m - about £100m higher than most outside estimates.

However, Barclays is confident that provisions in Britain and the United States will be down this year, although it is more cautious about Asia, where Hongkong has been a particular problem.

Because the general provision is not allowable for tax and the group did less leasing last year, the group's tax charge has risen steeply from £131m to £220m and earnings per share were down from 96.7p to 84.8p. But dividends for 1983 are still being increased from 22p to 24p net, a rise of 9 per cent.

There was an improvement



Sir Timothy: continuing uncertainty

in the United States, after a £35m preinterest loss in 1982 reflecting heavy provisioning against loans to several large corporate customers. Although provisions were still high in 1983, US operations recovered to a £16m profit. Higher profits from South

Africa were further boosted by currency gains on translation and showed a 51 per cent gain to £118m in sterling terms.

United Kingdom profits before loan stock interest increased from £416m to £425m. The domestic bank suffered from a higher level of bad debt provisions than expected early last year and contributed an unchanged £314m. However, the previous year included £45m of gilts profits compared with very little this time.

Barclays has been keeping a tight hand on domestic costs. Staff numbers in the parent bank were unchanged, and there has been some volume growth with advances up 11 per cent to nearly £19 billion. But a rise of about one-third in commission income in the parent bank was the most significant factor on profits, reflecting higher bank charges for personal and corporate customers.

January lull in spending boom

By Frances Williams, Economics Correspondent

Business in the shops dropped by 3 per cent in January, giving the retail trade its worst month since last summer. But fears of an end to the consumer spending spree may be premature.

Heavy snow and the start of winter sales in late December are thought to have been largely responsible for the fall, according to officials at the trade and industry department.

The latest survey of retailers by the Confederation of British Industry suggests that business recovered strongly in February.

Despite the January setback, the volume of retail sales was still 2.5 per cent higher than a year earlier. Trade in the three months to January, adjusted for seasonal factors, was 1 per cent

RETAIL SALES AND CREDIT			
Month	1983	1982	New credit (£m)
1981	108.4	108.5	1,854
1982	109.5	109.5	1,109
1983	107.9	107.9	10,521
1983 Q1	103.9	103.9	2,477
1983 Q2	107.3	107.3	2,540
1983 Q3	108.3	108.3	2,646
1983 Q4	110.3	110.3	2,815
1983 Jan	111.0	111.0	978
1984 Jan	107.7	107.7	965

up on the previous three months and 5.3 per cent above the level of a year ago.

Rebasing of the retail sales figures, so that 1980 now equals 100, has slightly reduced estimated growth last year from 5.7

per cent over 1982 to 5.3 per cent.

The government will publish next week its Budget forecasts for the economy over the coming year or so.

Separate figures from the trade and industry department show little slackening in people's eagerness to borrow. Retailers, finance houses and other specialists lent £965m in January, only slightly less than December's record of £978m.

Steady rapid growth of 3 to 4 per cent a year accompanied by a return to price stability and a drop in unemployment to under 2 million by 1987 are forecast by Liverpool University economists headed by Professor Patrick Minford in their latest *Quarterly Economic Bulletin*.

Cuckney in line to head Royal

By Philip Robinson

Sir John Cuckney, the man backed by financial institutions to rescue John Brown, has emerged as favourite to become the next chairman of Royal Insurance.

Mr Daniel Meinertzhagen, Royal's present chairman, is 70 next March. It is the company's custom to elect its chairman annually and not to allow directors to remain after their seventh birthday.

Yesterday Mr Meinertzhagen told shareholders of Alexander's

Satellite costs hit News International

By William Kay, City Editor

News International, the British arm of Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation, yesterday announced that profits for the half-year to December 31, 1983, rose to £18.65m against £12.22m for the comparable period in the previous year. Turnover was up from £194.70m to £223m. News International owns Times Newspapers, publisher of *The Times* and *The Sunday Times*, and also publishes *The Sun* and *News of the World*.

However, the profit has been struck before extraordinary items. The net deficit on these items rose from £1.77m to £32.16m. A statement from the company said: "Extraordinary items consist of the settlement of the transponder leases in the United States, and other costs following the decision to postpone satellite operations in the country, and unfavourable currency movements."

News Corporation itself yesterday reported a profit of £52.27m (£33.36m) for the half-year to December, against £27.16m in the first half of last year. The latest figure was mainly due to unfavourable fluctuations on foreign currency transactions and conversions, less net gain on disposal of non-current assets. Total revenue was up from £714m to £872m.

Computer group seeks quote

By Wayne Lintott

Systems Reliability, a computer group, is seeking a quote on the London Stock Exchange. Barclays Merchant Bank yesterday announced the sale of 2,631,500 shares, equivalent to 29.6 per cent of the company's equity, at 270p a share.

The broker to the issue is Phillips & Drew. Subject to the shares being admitted to the official list, it expects dealings to begin on March 19.

At the price sought, the company would have a stock market capitalization of £28.4m. Barclays said that since the year ended December, 1979 Systems pretax profits have risen at an annual compound rate of 86.5 per cent and amounted to £2m for 1983.

Systems Reliability designs, manufactures and sells computer-based telephone management equipment and provides back-up maintenance for its own and other manufacturers' computer systems. It sells under the trade name Tel-Tag.

Eastern block loans to resume

From Bailey Morris, Washington

For the first time since the Polish debt crisis of 1981, Western banks are to resume lending this year to the Soviet Union and Eastern block countries, which have made impressive progress in reorganizing their economies over the past three years.

Surveys by private US banks and the private forecaster Wharton Econometrics in Washington, revealed that Western banks, particularly those in Western Europe expect

a surge in terms of net new lending to the Soviet block.

With the exception of Poland, which remains deeply in debt, the collective debt of the five other eastern European nations declined from \$3.9 billion (£2.4 billion) in 1981 to \$3.9 billion last June, when the most recent figures were compiled.

During the same period, the trade balances of Eastern European countries improved dramatically. Preliminary fig-

Pound gains on dollar

The dollar came under pressure against the Japanese yen and the Swiss franc yesterday, while sterling closed mixed on the foreign exchanges as speculation over a cut in UK interest rates persisted.

The pound closed up 40 points at \$1.4850 against the dollar, but its value measured against a basket of leading currencies fell by 0.3 to 82.1. Sterling suffered most against the yen, closing 5.0 down at 333 yen.

Rates continued to ease in the domestic money markets in anticipation of a ½ per cent cut in bank base rate to 8¼ per cent.

The dollar closed at 223.5 yen yesterday, down 4.5, while against the Swiss franc it slipped from Sfr 2.1510 to 2.1245. The American currency was also weaker against the Deutsche mark although it closed off the lowpoint, down ½ pfennig at DM 2.5755.

STOCK EXCHANGES

FT-SE 100 Index: 1053.7, down 7.0 (day's high: 1064.3, low: 1063.7)

FT Index: 832.6 down 6.3
FT Gilts: 82.83 up 0.11
FT All Share: 499.91 down 1.58

Bargains: 23.210
Datastream USM Leaders Index: 108.85 up 0.03
New York: Dow Jones Average (latest): 1165.10 down 6.38

Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Jones Index: 10,088.94 up 32.43
Hongkong: Hang Seng Index: 1102.05 up 22.42

CURRENCIES

LONDON CLOSE

Sterling \$1.4850 up 40pts
Index 82.1 down 0.3
DM 3.8325 up 0.0025
FF 11.7750 down 0.015
Yen 333 down 5.0

Dollar Index 125.1 down 0.4
DM 2.5765 down 0.0052

NEW YORK LATEST

Sterling \$1.4880
Dollar DM 2.5100
ECU £0.584911
SDR £0.717017

INTEREST RATES

Domestic rates:
Bank base rates 9
Finance houses base rate 9½
Discount market loans week fixed 9½-9
3 month interbank 9½-10½

Euro-currency rates:
3 month dollar 10-10½
3 month DM 5½-6½
3 month FF 15½-16½

US rates:
Bank prime rate 11.00
Fed funds 9½
Treasury long bond 98½-98½

GOLD

London fixed (per ounce):
am \$406.85 pm \$405.85
close \$405.50-406 (2272.75-273.25)

New York (latest): \$405.25
Kruggerand (per coin): \$418-419.50 (\$281-282)
Sovereigns (new): \$95.25-95.25 (\$64-64.75)
*Excludes VAT

NEWS IN BRIEF

Goldsmith confirms US deal

Sir James Goldsmith yesterday confirmed reports that his General Oriental company had acquired "an investment" of 4.7 per cent of the common stock of St Regis Corporation, the US paper-maker. He has paid \$59.8m (£40.4m). GO has also entered into an agreement with other investors who have paid \$52.5m for another 3.9 per cent of St Regis.

The associates are believed to include Charterhouse J. Rothschild, the London merchant bank and Mr Kerry Packer's Consolidated Press of Australia. Talks so far inconclusive, have been held between Sir James and the St Regis board.

Mills & Allen International has bought Glen Insurance Brokers for £2m. Glen has 23 stores with an annual income of £4.9m and this takes M&A's branch network to 118, servicing 330,000 customers.

New Zealand's current account balance of payments deficit narrowed to \$NZ92m (£44m) in January from \$NZ203m in December, compared with a \$NZ34m surplus in January last year.

Palmer and Harvey yesterday made a £1.28m rescue bid for P. Panto, the loss-making wholesale tobacconist, confectioner and grocer. The terms of the offer, worth 30p a share in cash, have been agreed by the company's directors.

Hongkong jobs boost

By John Lawless

Hongkong's order for two electric power plants, worth £2 billion, has provided 17,000 jobs for between five and seven years in Britain's areas of high unemployment, Mr Len Dunning, executive director of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council, said yesterday.

And if this month's bid by GEC to supply turbines and other equipment for China's nuclear programme succeeded, it would only be because Hongkong had agreed to buy back 70 per cent of the electricity from the new nuclear power station at Daya Bay, in China.

"We are buying billions of pounds worth of sophisticated

equipment from Britain, which probably makes Hongkong the biggest British market in the Far East. But more British companies have to learn how to use Hongkong's unique relationship with China to clinch the very substantial deals that are now being done," Mr Dunning said.

The surge in companies setting up in Hongkong proved that the more alert companies had ignored gloomy reports about the colony's future.

"During 1983," he said, "a total of 257 new foreign companies registered in Hongkong and in the first 10 months foreign interests invested HK\$7.8 billion (£91m) in the manufacturing sector alone."

Further down the creditors' list are Midland Bank with £20m yen (£20,000) lent to Osawa in Japan and 356m yen (£1m) to Osawa overseas, National Westminster with 533m yen (£1.5m) loans in Japan and Grindlays with 400m



Sir John Cuckney: expected to become sole deputy

Discount that he would retire as their chairman at the end of this month. Alexander has agreed a £29m takeover bid from Mercantile House Holdings. "It would not make sense for me to remain as the new merger goes through and I approach my seventieth birthday," he said.

Royal Insurance has two deputy chairmen: Sir John and Mr Malcolm McAlpine. Mr McAlpine, in his mid 60s, has been a director since 1977 and deputy chairman since 1980. Sir John, aged 58, became a Royal director in 1979 and was appointed a deputy last year.

Traditionally Royal appoints its chairman from the ranks of the deputies. Mr Meinertzhagen was made a director and deputy chairman in 1974 before taking over as non-executive chairman from Sir Paul Chambers.

Next month a clear indication of the new heir apparent will emerge with the publication of Royal's annual report and accounts. These are expected to show that Sir John will become the sole deputy chairman.

Four British banks face losses

Japanese trader goes under

From Richard Hanson, Tokyo

Shock waves from the collapse of a medium-sized trading group in Tokyo, J Osawa and Company, are being felt by a large number of banks around the world, including four British banks, which stand to lose part, if not most, of a reported 16.2 billion yen (£45.9m) credit given by foreign banks.

The Osawa group, a little-known company, may have dished up the worst and most widespread losses ever suffered by foreign banks in doing business with a Japanese company.

Citibank is the largest of the foreign lenders, with 2.7 billion

yen, followed by Chartered Bank with 1.862 billion yen and Hongkong and Shanghai Bank with 1.243 billion yen. Most of the lending by these three banks was made to Osawa subsidiaries around the world, according to a list published yesterday by *Japan Financial Report*, a Tokyo-based economic newsletter.

Further down the creditors' list are Midland Bank with £20m yen (£20,000) lent to Osawa in Japan and 356m yen (£1m) to Osawa overseas, National Westminster with 533m yen (£1.5m) loans in Japan and Grindlays with 400m

yen (£1.13m) in Japan. Globally, there are 42 banks in 14 countries involved. In Japan, there are 73 banks who have lent 42 billion yen.

Outside Japan, the most heavily involved in loans to Osawa subsidiaries among the 42 foreign banks are later Alpha (Hong Kong) with \$81m yen, United Overseas Bank (Singapore) with 34m yen, and National Australian Bank with 326m yen, according to the Tokyo newsletter.

Osawa's petition for court protection last week, under Japan's bankruptcy laws, rocked the Tokyo financial

community. It is the third largest corporate failure in Japan since the war. Its total debt is placed as high as 125 billion yen.

The damage has already begun to spread. Mainichi Camera, whose high-quality products were distributed by Osawa, yesterday sought court protection with 25 billion yen in debts. This is the first instance in Japan of one listed company bringing down another since the end of the war. Osawa's woes began with a slump in camera sales and its other lines of products, especially sports goods.

Budget Special

SAVINGS UNDER ATTACK

It seems likely that the Government will abolish Life Assurance Premium Relief in Nigel Lawson's first Budget announcement next Tuesday. Such a move would clearly have far-reaching effects for all investors - so it's absolutely vital to ensure that you take maximum advantage of LAPS before it disappears for ever.

Executives of Reed Stenhouse Gibbs will be manning the telephones to answer your questions about the implications of this move - and to tell you how we can help you to counter it. But, remember, you must contact us immediately to ensure that the necessary urgent action is taken as quickly as possible.

CALL US NOW!
LONDON: 01-730 8221

ABERDEEN: 0224 640460 GLASGOW: 041-248 5070
BRISTOL: 0272 294531 LEEDS: 0532 506116
CROYDON: 01-686 7421 MANCHESTER: 061-832 4312
EDINBURGH: 031-225 9528 POTTERS BAR: 0709 51222

Licensed Dealer in Securities.
Group established in 1904, 187 offices in 31 countries.
Registered in Edinburgh No 4796A

REED STENHOUSE GIBBS

This could be the last time the government will pay you to invest TAX-FREE

There are strong indications that the Budget on Tuesday March 13th will remove the government bonus of 17.65% on contributions to "qualifying" life assurance policies.

However, there are equally strong indications that this will not be removed from policies already in force.

Without doubt, therefore,

you should start a policy now - to ensure you benefit from this bonus for the next 10 years.

And without doubt, the policy you should buy is one with a tax-exempt friendly society - which not only benefits from this valuable tax bonus, but

which builds up your money COMPLETELY TAX-FREE.

Through Lancashire & Yorkshire you can enjoy the added bonus of investment management by Gartmore, one of the foremost names in the City of London. Up to £2,000 life assurance cover is provided too.

If you are eligible (that is if you are married or have a dependent child),

please telephone for further details and an application form NOW - and make sure your application is submitted in time for your "Super Plan" to be issued before the Budget.

"Tax relief threatened" Daily Mail, 2 March 1984.
"Last minute warning to Britain's Savers" Daily Express, 2 March 1984.

PHONE THE FRIENDLY HOTLINE NOW

Dial 0800 and ask the operator for FREEPHONE FRIENDLY - OR Ring Sheffield (0742) 750077 direct. THE HOTLINE phones will be open between 9.30am to 5pm on SUNDAY and from 9.30am to 5pm during the week.

GARTMORE FUND MANAGERS Lancashire & Yorkshire The Tax-Exempt Friendly Society

APPOINTMENTS

Plessey Three-Five names new chief

Plessey Three-Five Group: Mr Alan Price has been appointed managing director. Williams & Glyn's Bank: Mr Alan Peers has been appointed assistant general manager, Domestic Banking North, in succession to Mr John Newton who has retired. Mr M H Vaisey, senior manager, Holt's Branches and Child & Co, has become assistant general manager in the bank's personnel division, the post previously held by Mr Peers.

Gill & Duffus Ltd: Mr I C L Harrison and Mr B N Tribe have been appointed directors of the company, a subsidiary of Gill & Duffus Group. Mr P J Day has been made deputy chairman. Mr K B Jenkins and Mr R M Swinchatt have been appointed joint managing directors.

Istock Johnson: Mr Philip Ling has become a non-executive director. He is group managing director of London & Midland Industrials.

Tyzack & Partners: Mr Edmund Barton has become a partner in the associate company in Hong Kong, Tyzack & Partners (Far East).

Hanson Trust: Mr Peter Harper has been appointed director. Mr Harper is executive chairman of Alders, the retail division of Hanson Trust.

Ferranti: Mr David Grundy, head of Ferranti Microelectronics Centre, has joined the board of Ferranti Electronics. **Rowbotham Insurance Group:** Mr P F Dennis will relinquish the position of



Alan Price: top place at Plessey

managing director of C Rowbotham & Sons (Insurance) and the title of group chief executive, and become deputy chairman. Mr C H Bowen will assume the responsibilities of group chief executive. Mr Dennis continues as chairman of all the subsidiary boards and retains responsibility for companies in which the group has an investment. Mr Bowen will be appointed deputy chairman of the subsidiary boards, with the exception of Rowbotham de Rougemont.

National Home Improvement Council: Mr Jim Fallon, MK Electric's director - external relations, has been re-elected to the board.

Arbuthnot Factors: Mr Gordon Harris and Mr Roger Taylor have become directors. **D Anderson & Son:** Mr Richard Gibbin has joined the board as director responsible for finance and administration. He was previously company secretary and chief accountant.

Bullough's second purchase in a week

By Philip Robinson

Bullough, the engineering and furniture making group, yesterday paid £4.8m for a private business aids and stationery company. It brings to more than £11m the total Bullough has spent on acquisitions in the past week, and to almost £15m in the past five months.

Five days ago it paid £6.5m for George Barker and Company (Leeds), the engineers, which also makes refrigerated display cabinets, 87 per cent of whose sales went last year to Marks and Spencer.

In the latest round, Bullough's has bought, for cash and shares, Westwood Holdings from Mr H. Gerald Kennedy and his family. It is paying £4m cash and issuing 265,000 shares. Last night Bullough's shares fell 10p to 323p.

Bullough is funding the purchase through a seven-year loan from its bank. Net assets of Westwood at the end of last December were £2.68m. Pretax profit came out at £981,000 after £10.2m exceptional costs on sales. Exceptional costs, including pension provisions, amounted to £181,000 last year and are estimated at £69,000 from the date of the acquisition.

Westwood's business aids operation imports and distributes guillotine, collators and other office equipment. Bullough's profits record has been patchy but they rose to a pretax high of £6.8m last year.

British Vita given 43% earnings lift

By Jeremy Warner

British Vita, which makes foam rubber and duvets, staged a big recovery in profits last year and should fare even better this year, as all the company's divisions increase their investment programmes.

Profits before tax leapt 43 per cent, from £7.4m to £10.6m, boosting the group's return on capital from 18 per cent to 23 per cent, helped by the economic recovery.

On the stock market yesterday, the company's share price rose 9p to 213p encouraged by the results and inspired by news of a 3p final dividend, raising the total for the year from 5.4p to 5.9p. A one-for-ten scrip issue is proposed.

Mr Robert McGee, the company's chief executive, said that with a stronger balance sheet, showing net borrowings down to 12 per cent of

shareholders' funds, every division had a "very significant investment programme". The most exciting of these he saw as the £2m investment by the consumer products division on a new fully-automated factory at Middleton, near Manchester.

The project will create 80 jobs. Capital spending in Europe generally is projected to rise by more than half this year, from last year's level of £3.5m. The group is also planning significant international development, particularly in Australia and the Far East.

The Australian company is due to go public in the next few months.

Although the big increase in profits last year came in Britain, overseas profits were slightly lower.

Farm machinery maker harvests 57% profit rise

By Ian Griffiths

Ransomes Sims & Jefferies, the Ipswich farm machinery manufacturer, said yesterday that it has continued its recovery, with profit before tax up by 57 per cent to £3.2m for the year to December 1983.

Once again the performance was assisted by the results of the US subsidiary, Ransomes Inc. At home, the rationalization of the parent company's manufacturing operations and improved

control over working capital, in particular stocks, allowed a reduction in group borrowings of £5.3m. Interest payments also fell by £500,000 to £1.7m.

With group profit after tax and extraordinary items for the year up by more than £600,000 to £2.19m, there is a final dividend of 10p which, together with the interim dividend, will make a total of 15p for the year.

BARCLAYS 1983

Barclays well placed as economic recovery gathers speed.

The Chairman, Sir Timothy Bevan, said today: I am pleased to report that pre-tax profits at £557m were 12½% ahead of 1982.

Growth in underlying trading results has been good, particularly in our international division where there has been a strong recovery. These results have been achieved in spite of a continuing high level of provisions reflecting specific and general problems experienced by borrowers in some sectors at home and abroad.

However, our results after tax and minorities are 12% lower than last year mainly due to a higher tax charge, in part reflecting lower leasing activity. We are proposing to maintain our policy of dividend growth but at a lower level of 9%.

The world's financial and economic difficulties have called for banks to reinforce their capital

adequacy and during 1983 we increased our capital resources by over £700m through profit retentions and loan capital issues. As economic recovery gathers speed in the UK and overseas, Barclays is well placed to continue to play its part in supporting investment in industry and financing exports.

The planned merger of Barclays Bank PLC and Barclays Bank International which, subject to Parliamentary legislation, will take place on 1st January 1985, will further strengthen the Group as a major British force in increasingly competitive world banking.

Timothy Bevan

Sir Timothy Bevan, Chairman of Barclays Bank PLC

5th March 1984

CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 1983 (Historic cost basis)

The Directors of Barclays Bank PLC report the following Group results for the year ended 31st December 1983:

Operating profit

Share of profit of associated companies.....

Total Group profit

Interest on loan capital.....

Profit before taxation

Taxation.....

Profit after taxation

Profit attributable to minority interests in subsidiary companies.....

Profit attributable to members of Barclays Bank PLC.....

Dividends:

Interim.....

Proposed final.....

Profit retained

Earnings per £1 Ordinary stock.....

Dividends per £1 Ordinary stock.....

	1983 £m	1982 £m
Operating profit	582	487
Share of profit of associated companies	77	75
Total Group profit	659	562
Interest on loan capital	102	67
Profit before taxation	557	495
Taxation	220	131
Profit after taxation	337	364
Profit attributable to minority interests in subsidiary companies	48	35
Profit attributable to members of Barclays Bank PLC	289	329
Dividends:		
Interim	39	37
Proposed final	43	38
Profit retained	82	75
Earnings per £1 Ordinary stock	84.8p	96.7p
Dividends per £1 Ordinary stock	24.0p	22.0p

The information given in this preliminary announcement does not comprise full accounts within the meaning of Section 11 Companies Act 1981. Full accounts containing an unqualified report given by the auditors will be published on 29th March 1984, and copies will be delivered to the Registrar of Companies in accordance with Section 1 Companies Act 1976.



BARCLAYS

54 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON EC3P 3AH

Management buyout for two IMI subsidiaries

IMI, the Birmingham-based metals group, has sold two small local subsidiaries to the existing management. National Westminster Bank has supported the deal with a £1.5m financing package.

The decision to sell IMI Wilkinson, which employs 120 people in Salford, and J. R. Ratcliffe (Metals), which employs 73 people in Newton, was taken by IMI after attempting to return the companies to profits after three years of losses.

The six-man consortium which is taking over the businesses includes Mr Geoff Birch, previously managing director of the two subsidiaries, and Mr Alec Abercrombie, the former financial director of IMI Rolled Metals. IMI Wilkinson manufactures nickel silver which is used in the telecommunications industry. J. R. Ratcliffe makes brass strip and foil.

Both businesses have been hit by falling demand for their products.

In brief

● **LEDA INVESTMENT TRUST:** Commercial Union has sold 120,000 income shares (9.94 per cent) in Leda Investment Trust, reducing its stake to 495,000 income shares.

● **NEW EQUIPMENT:** Pretax profits for year to Oct 31, 1983, £283,000 (£287,000). Turnover £2.85m (£2.73m). Total dividend unchanged at 1.15p net a share.

● **SANTOS FACILITIES,** a subsidiary of Santos Ltd, has signed a US \$100m (£67.5m) term-loan agreement in Singapore. The funds will be used by the Santos group for its expanding general corporate funding needs. The loan was arranged and managed by Australia and New Zealand Banking, Singapore branch.

● **ADWEST TAKEOVER:** The Adwest Group has bought the Abeco and Eggo plastics machinery companies from Mr Z. Bieganski and members of his family. Principal activity of Abeco is specialist tools for the electronics and electrical industries. Adwest has acquired 75 per cent of the capital, with an

option to acquire the remaining 25 per cent after three years. Net asset value of Abeco at acquisition was £685,000.

● **CDRC'S £1.4M INVESTMENT:** Commonwealth Development Finance has invested \$Can.2.5m (£1.4m) in Counsel Trustco Corp., the holding company of Counsel Trust, an Ontario-incorporated trust company. Counsel Trust had gross assets of \$Can.167m in December, 1983. Its main activity is mortgage lending, funded by customer-deposits.

● **BRIDON** is to buy selected assets of US Steel through its US offshoot, Bridon American Corp. Main assets included in the agreement are the wire rope and strand manufacturing facilities in New Jersey and Indiana. Value of these assets is about \$3m (£2m).

● **PARKER KNOLL:** Half-year to Jan 31, 1984. Turnover £20.26m (£18.75m). Pretax profit £1.43m (£1.4m). Interim payment up from 2.5p to 3p net a share.

● **DARES ESTATES** has agreed to buy Rogate for £2.6m in loan stock. Rogate owns freehold and long commercial properties with a market value of about £5.21m.

● **CENTREWAY INDUSTRIES** has purchased from the receiver the business and assets of Digico, for £265,000. Digico is based in Leeds and manufactures mini and micro computers.

● **SLOUGH INDUSTRIAL ESTATES** has sold to Shell Pensions Trust the first two phases of its Garrick industrial centre development, north of Staples Corner adjacent to Edgware Road and close to Brent Cross Shopping Centre. Consideration was of the order of £7m.

● **CHARTERHOUSE DEVELOPMENT:** A consortium by Charterhouse Development, the development capital offshoot of Charterhouse J. Rothschild, has agreed in principle to purchase the magnets business of BOC.

● **RIO ALGOM:** Net earnings for 1983 jumped from \$17.81m (Canadian) to \$31.14m (about £27.6m). Revenue rose from \$760.2m to \$779.7m.

BAYER AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT

RIGHTS OFFER

31 per cent Bond Loan of 1984/1994

(with Warrants attached giving the right to subscribe for shares of Bayer Aktiengesellschaft)

By virtue of the authority granted at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 23rd June, 1982, the Board of Management has announced the issue of up to DM500,000,000 31% Bond Loan of 1984/1994 (with Warrants attached giving the right to subscribe for shares of Bayer Aktiengesellschaft) (the "New Bonds"). The New Bonds of DM727,200,000 nominal have been subscribed by a German banking consortium and are being offered in part by way of rights, to the Company's shareholders and to holders of its Convertible Loan Stock of 1969 and holders of Option Certificates in respect of the 7 1/4% U.S. Dollar Bonds of 1979 and 10 1/4% U.S. Dollar Bonds of 1982 of Bayer Aktiengesellschaft.

(1) one DM1,000 nominal New Bond for every 120 shares of DM50 nominal held

(2) one DM1,000 nominal New Bond for every DM24,000 nominal of 5% Convertible Loan Stock of 1969 held

(3) one DM1,000 nominal New Bond for every 120 subscription rights for Bayer AG shares of DM50 nominal, from the 7 1/4% U.S. Dollar Bonds of 1979 held

(4) one DM1,000 nominal New Bond for every 120 subscription rights for Bayer AG shares of DM50 nominal, from the 10 1/4% U.S. Dollar Bonds of 1982 held

The New Bonds are being offered on the terms of the Company's announcement dated March 1984 in which the rights attaching to the New Bonds are set out in full. Copies of the announcement with an English translation, are available on request at the office of the London Paying Agent, S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

It is not intended to seek quotation for the New Bonds on the Stock Exchange, London.

PROCEDURE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM
Holders in the United Kingdom wishing to take up rights must lodge the following:-
Bayer Share Certificates - Coupon No. 41
5% Convertible Loan Stock of 1969 - Receipt D
7 1/4% U.S. Dollar Bonds of 1979 - Receipt B
10 1/4% U.S. Dollar Bonds of 1982 - Receipt A

and apply during the subscription period from 8th March, 1984 to 19th March, 1984 inclusive, at the offices of one of the London Paying Agents named below:-

Hambro Bank Limited,
41 Broad Street,
London, EC2P 2AA.
Hall Samuel & Co. Limited,
100 Wood Street,
London, EC2P 2AA.
Kleinwort, Benson Limited,
20 Fenchurch Street,
London, EC3P 3BZ.
S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.,
Bank Department,
St. Albans House,
Goldsmith Street,
London, EC2P 2DL.

Between 10.00 a.m. and 1.30 p.m. where lodgement forms are obtainable.
Payment must be made in full on application. Temporary Receipts will be issued.
Holders wishing to make payment in Sterling should agree the applicable rate of exchange with the London Paying Agent.
Subscribers will be advised at a later date when the New Bonds are available to be exchanged for Temporary Receipts.

THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT
London, March 1984

50 من الأصل

Jeremy Warner examines a fast-moving predator which has stayed the course

How Hanson aims to build on triumph of London Brick

It took nine weeks, three bids and £250m, but in the end Hanson - Trust finally won control of London Brick, Britain's largest brick maker, keeping intact Lord Hanson's reputation for always getting what he wants.

In the closing days of the takeover battle, there was more than a suspicion that Hanson might have met its match. Lord Hanson, its chairman, never had any such doubts. "We paid exactly what we expected to. We always knew we could win at this price," he said from the group's unpretentious offices above a branch of the National Westminster Bank in London's Brompton Road.

Yet the whole episode has left the City fairly puzzled. London Brick is undoubtedly a desirable property, but the price Hanson eventually paid was hardly cheap. It is also quite different from Hanson's recent acquisitions, notably Bercel and UDS.

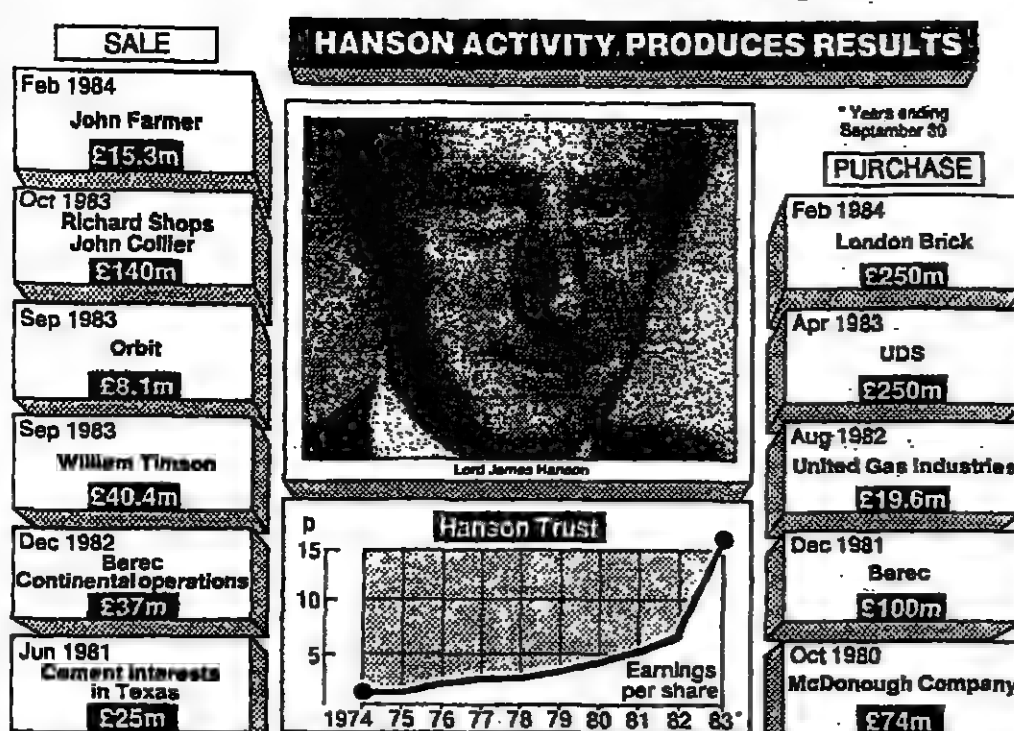
Bercel, the batteries group, now called Ever Ready again, was arguably fading into oblivion as Hanson stepped in. UDS was a mass of separate retailing companies suffering from a lack of decision making.

Neither of these descriptions fits London Brick. According to Lord Hanson it is "essentially a well run and managed company with a good market." And if its senior directors were a little slow in taking profit-motivated decisions they have been learning fast over the last two years and would certainly have a prosperous independent future before them but for Lord Hanson.

The explanations for Hanson's interest range from the trivial to the Machiavellian. "Some people like fast cars and women. Lord Hanson seems to like bricks," said one stockbroker after Hanson had upped the ante in the takeover battle for the second time - an unprecedented event in the annals of Hanson takeover tactics.

Judging by his playboy reputation during the 1950s, Lord Hanson probably likes all three. Certainly there is no attempt to play down an obvious love for the brick industry. "We are very very pleased with the acquisition," he said. "This is a unique opportunity to put together two aspects of an industry we understand quite well because of our long standing involvement through Butterley Building Materials."

However, there is more to Hanson Trust than Lord Hanson. Personal emotional attachments to particular businesses



plans to build a fifth force in non-ferrous metals.

However, Butterley is only a small part of Hanson and could hardly provide the justification for a £250m takeover. Nor should the idea that Hanson will sell off clay reserves to recoup some of its investment and raise brick prices substantially more than London Brick to improve profits, be taken too seriously.

It would, for instance, be difficult to imagine Hanson ever allowing itself the luxury of the five-year obsession with the House of Fraser stores group that has so consumed Mr Roland "Tiny" Rowland's Lorrho.

Hanson's style is essentially conservative. There is no hint of the rebel - an image he has clung to by Mr Rowland.

The conservative nature of the group provides the clue to the latest takeover. London Brick is basically a solid business. It is typical of the unglamorous industries that have built up today's Hanson Trust.

Hanson might have feared an encroachment on its Butterley business by London Brick's

Hanson director, agrees: "There was nothing wrong with the quality of management at Ever Ready when we took them over. There were a lot of good people there that knew decisions had to be made. But somehow nobody was responsible, decisions were not being taken, and as a consequence the company was sliding rapidly into the sea."

"It was easy to identify the problem areas. But we did not do the rationalization. We let Ever Ready do it for themselves. When you tell people what their jobs are and introduce incentives, then they begin to make decisions in an entirely different way. They become motivated to success."

In top management, the performance of the company's share price is carefully monitored. Over the last three years it has risen by 350 per cent, outperforming the rest of the stock market by more than 200 per cent.

The acquisition of London Brick has at last given the company the desired place in the Stock Exchange's old elite.

Mr Martin Taylor, another

the FT-30 share index, although its growth and size would have justified a place long ago.

The obsession with share price is revealing. The old idea that having to perform for shareholders provides the discipline businesses need to succeed has been developed into a fully fledged philosophy at Hanson.

According to Lord Hanson: "It doesn't matter what you are making. We cannot boast a single glamour business. What matters is how you go about what you are making. Shareholders realize this these days. Our strength and the reason why we are in the FT 30 now is that we are good managers with bold objectives."

Hanson has always given the impression of a company in a too much of a hurry. The doubters have waited for it to stumble for years. But after some hard early lessons that may have saved it from the over-confidence of the Slater Walker era, it has barely missed a step. Even its capital structure is geared to maintaining the breakneck pace of earnings growth seen in the past, with more than a third of it in deferred equity. The Hanson convertibles legendary on the Stock Exchange. This provides both incentive and necessity for rapid profits growth in future to avoid earnings dilution.

The company is said to be mean and critics believe that it fails to invest adequately for the future, preferring to rely on acquisitions where easy profits can be made out of selling assets to maintain the pace of its expansion.

Certainly the three to four-year payback period that Hanson expects on all new investment is extremely short by most standards and manpower in the research and development at Ever Ready has been severely cut since Hanson moved in.

But the proof of the pudding is in the long-term figures. While Hanson might run a low-tech and generally unexciting portfolio of products, it has consistently done well out of most of the businesses it has taken on board for the longer term.

It should also do well out of London Brick although it would be foolish to expect the rapid financial return that was achieved with Ever Ready.

From now on Hanson's gaze turns back to the United States which, after the London Brick takeover, is less than half its business once more.

Base Lending Rates

ABN Bank	9%
Barclays	9%
BCCI	9%
Citibank Savings	110%
Consolidated Crds	9%
Continental Trust	9%
C. Hoare & Co	9%
Lloyds Bank	9%
Midland Bank	9%
Nat Westminster	9%
TSB	9%
Williams & Glyn's	9%

† Mortgage Base Rate

7 Year Average, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3

Satellite TV: has the BBC lost its way?

This week yet another round of discussions will take place between the parties involved in the British direct broadcasting by satellite (DBS) project. But all the partners in the venture - the Government, the BBC and IBA - have lost their way.

First the Government. It has approached satellite television broadcasting from an industrial direction and not a broadcasting one. The original satellite was to have been launched in 1986, to be built by a consortium of British Aerospace, British Telecom and GEC-Marconi and carry two DBS channels for the BBC. Last year that project was rejected by the BBC, a decision which shocked and frightened the proponents of the satellite in government. The £350m space venture was to provide a stimulus to the British aerospace and electronics industries.

But since last year government, particularly those on the industrial front, have been in blind panic in an attempt to keep the satellite project alive in the face of increasing criticism that the design of the spacecraft is unnecessarily sophisticated and as a consequence too expensive.

The new round of talks between the three parties is the latest attempt to save the project by forming a joint venture which would include the BBC in partnership with the IBA (the authority is to have the power to grant early next year franchise for two DBS channels).

The Government has only itself to blame in its pursuit of a policy which has not addressed itself to the real questions about satellite broadcasting. Within a decade there will be a plethora of satellites over Europe whether they be high powered,

allowing pictures to be received through an antenna directly at home, or those with lower power which can beam their pictures to cable television operators on the ground who in turn carry them to their subscribers.

Ireland, France and Luxembourg have all been allocated satellite frequencies. Television programmes beamed from their satellites will be able to be received in Britain. These will be high powered DBS satellites which would compete directly with the British BBC/IBA project. The Government has ignored these dangers.

It also seems to believe that there is little need to impose broadcasting standards on the owners of satellite channels. That is ludicrous. It cannot have a rigid code of practice for balance of programming on its terrestrial broadcasting and allow satellite channels to be unbridled.

Last week Leon Brittan, the Home Secretary, addressing delegates to a cable and satellite conference sponsored by *The Financial Times* said: "The object of UK Government policy in this field, as indeed it is in many others, is in the simple phrase the creation of opportunity and the removal of obstacles. To open doors, to encourage those with interest and enterprise to go through them and explore, for their benefit and that of others."

The policy is indeed simple to the extent of being alive. The Government cannot stand back and not focus on the correct questions. The policy that is required is a broadcasting one. Let's examine why the BBC is going into satellite.

Alasdair Milne, the Director General of the BBC, addressed the same

conference as the Home Secretary. He claimed that the BBC satellite was necessary as a vehicle for providing more television programming and will be needed as a means of transmission when high resolution television (1125 lines) arrives.

He said: "Eventually, transmission via satellites will become the orthodox method of transmitting broadcasting signals. Quite apart from the question of whether the BBC should offer additional networks or not, it would be a dereliction of broadcasting duty if we did not introduce a technology that bids fair to replace the means we use now."

Neither of these reasons is good enough for the BBC to justify going into DBS now. It should take a different view to satellite than has

sources of television material, some made specifically for cable and satellite?

Alasdair Milne in his speech highlighted the famine of good programming. He said: "During the first six months of last year 196 films were passed by the British Board of Censors for United Kingdom Certificates."

"About half of these films were in the English language. Of all the films passed only 28 per cent (that is 55 films) were awarded either a 'U' or a 'PG' certificate. No fewer than 46 per cent were in the 18 or restricted club 18 category. So it can't be said that there is an abundance of first-run feature films to which, even on a liberal interpretation of ethical and moral values, no severe objection could be made."

The BBC doesn't need to run its own channel to be heavily involved in satellite. The owners of DBS channels and others operating satellite services, to cable networks will be desperate for good programming. The BBC could sell to them and not be burdened with marketing of its own channel, the borrowings to finance the project (£170m in capital plus an estimated £180m in operational costs over the seven-year life of the satellite) and having to compete with other satellites and cable networks which could have bought its programming.

But what about its plans for replacing the terrestrial network by a satellite one? The BBC does not need to rush, there will be dozens of manufacturers and operators of satellites only too pleased to do business when that day arrives. Also, when the transmissions of the normal BBC television pictures are made by

satellite and the terrestrial network is replaced by a spacecraft, the economics of a satellite project will favourably alter. That is the time when the BBC should consider operating its own satellite, not before.

Finally the IBA. The BBC is now considering a partnership with the IBA/Independent Television Companies. The proposal being considered by the partners is a four channel joint satellite project. One channel would be dedicated to the BBC, one to the IBA, one would be shared while another would act as a backup in the event of failure.

But why have the Independent television companies been involved in the satellite discussions? The IBA will be empowered under the Cable and Broadcasting Act, presently making its way through Parliament, to award commercial franchises for satellite. Those were not intended to be the property of the Independent television companies but were supposed to be placed on open tender. Not only have the companies become involved in the satellite discussions but have brazenly asked for an extension to their terrestrial franchises as their price for partnership.

It is obvious to the proponents of independent broadcasting that the commercial satellite channels should not be controlled by the existing commercial companies. It is not in the interest of broadcasting to have the commercial terrestrial and satellite channels owned by the same groups. Nor is it in the interest of broadcasting to have DBS controlled by the duopoly of the BBC and the existing independent companies. That is the question the IBA must address this week.

THE WEEK

Bill Johnstone

been the case with its terrestrial broadcasts.

The BBC, although it has not fully commercially exploited its programme-making assets to the full, could be a primary source of good programming - drama, light entertainment, current affairs and specially made feature films. There will be a dearth of good quality product for a satellite and cable channels in the United Kingdom, the rest of Europe and the United States. Even the BBC if it ran its own satellite channel would have to buy much from other sources. So why not reverse the role and become one of the principal



Stanley Kanney: 50,000 pictures in one disc

Pick a picture in an instant

Photography as Art may be an unlikely candidate for computerising, but The Image Bank, a worldwide photographic agency has plans in that direction.

With 24 offices it handles an average of six to seven thousand high quality colour transparencies each week, sending many of them from its New York headquarters to its international network of offices where they are in demand by advertising agencies and magazines, writes Geoffrey Ellis.

At present thousands of images are examined with a magnifying glass but soon this could change.

For three years secret research has been going on in New York, led by Stanley Kanney, the co-founder of the company, to enable a comprehensive selection of single images to be stored and accessed on video disc. The special software needed has now been fully developed and the scheme is soon to become operational with up to six video disc players due to be installed

in London by the middle of the year.

Each disc will be capable of storing up to 50,000 single colour images, and by using the new software a researcher, by answering a series of involved questions based on the familiar "branch" formula, will be led to what he needs.

The benefits of this operation will be enormous both to The Image Bank, who will be able to provide a more comprehensive catalogue of pictures without proportionate growth of space, and for the client who will be able to lease a player, plus a selection of discs from the library and browse through them while sitting in his own office, calling up to have the required picture delivered.

Will the next step be to increase the sophistication of the system to allow the transfer of material from disc to user in one step? With their dedication to the use of new techniques, it cannot be too long before The Image Bank begins exploring this further innovation.

Why Ben speaks to his computer

By Frank Brown

Ben Smith has been bitten by the computer bug. So much so, he can't stop talking to it, and talking about it. Ben runs his own small real-estate business on the outskirts of San Francisco, and knew little about computers until he bought one just before Christmas to help him and his secretary wife out with his paperwork.

"As we didn't know what was on the market, we decided to go to a computer exhibition to see what was available," he recalls. "And I saw this machine where you simply talked to it, like I'm talking now, and it did what you wanted it to do instantly."

"It has a speech command system which will pick out key words or phrases from continuous speech, and carries out the commands associated with those words," he said. "You can train it to respond to anything you say, and to do any task you want when it hears that word or phrase."

"It's great for dictating letters," he says. "I want to write to Mrs D. Jones, for example, and when it hears 'writes', it automatically goes into letter writing mode, and when it hears 'Mrs D. Jones', it instantly displays the letter format with Mrs Jones's address at the top, plus the date, our file reference for Mrs Jones, and 'Dear Mrs Jones' underneath."

"I can then either dictate text, or say words which call up standard paragraphs or complete standard letters, and which again appear on screen instantly - fully personalised where necessary. Thus some letters can be produced and printed literally within seconds."

"It has saved so much time and correspondence and paperwork that my wife Donna now helps me on the selling side of the business," he said.

"It has also saved time and money managing my telephone," he added. "The speech facility has effectively converted the phone into a sophisticated speakerphone. Making a call is simply a matter of talking to the computer - no lifting the receiver and dialling - the computer does it all."

"It stores and retrieves my important numbers just like a memory phone, and not only dials calls, but also automatically recalls busy numbers. It will also place calls at specific times throughout the day, and when there is no one in the office, it will answer and record calls just like an answering machine."

"Not only that, it keeps track

of my personal calendar; it stores a year's worth of appointments, and reminds me about them just like a good executive secretary."

The machine that keeps Ben talking is the Texas Instruments Professional personal business computer fitted with the new speech command and telephone management systems. These are printed circuit boards which simply plug into the back of the machine.

The speech command board is now available in Britain, but the telephone management board is currently undergoing BSI approval, and is unlikely to be on the market here before the end of this year.

New speech signal chip

The secret behind these two boards is a new speech signal processing chip developed by TI which incorporates a high-speed 32-bit computer and speech processing software containing TI developed algorithms that speed up speech encoding and speech recognition process.

The software's speech encoding efficiency is such that the resultant code is 50 times more compact than conventional methods, and is therefore much faster, the company claims. It also requires considerably less memory space.

Thus the new chip and the software have considerable application potential. The device has already been taken up by other computer firms who are using it to develop speech processing systems of their own.

In addition, engineers at the company's regional technology centre in Bedford are working on a variety of applications in conjunction with a number of industrial companies and manufacturers of consumer products.

Using the new chip, the centre has developed a portable speech analysis system which helps accelerate the development of speech-input and speech-output systems. The portable unit also simplifies the analysis and encoding of noise generated by machinery such as engines and machine tools, thereby enabling the development of noise-monitoring systems that provide an early warning of impending mechanical failure.

The chip itself costs about £60, but will be cheaper by the end of the year, a Texas Instruments spokesman said.

Simply put your finger on

the screen of the HP 150

Touchscreen personal computer

to edit your novel;

prepare the budget;

check stock;

make a statement;

shape the future;

make a pie;

consult the index;

find an address.

Get in touch.

Try talking like this to any other personal computer.

The Hewlett-Packard 150 Touchscreen professional computer also has a keyboard.

Just like any ordinary personal computer. And a price tag in the same bracket.

Call 01-935 4424, or fill in the coupon for your information pack.

Name _____
 Position _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 Telephone _____ Ext. _____
 To: Enquiry Section, Personal Computers, Hewlett-Packard Ltd.,
 Eskdale Road, Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 5DZ.



HEWLETT
PACKARD

HP 150 at a Glance: User Memory: 256K 640K bytes. Operating System: MS-DOS 2.11. Microprocessor: 16-bit Intel 80386. Permanent Memory: (ROM) 160K bytes. Diagnostics: Power-on self-test. Display Screen: Touch-sensitive, green phosphor, 60 characters x 27 lines, 9.14 dot character matrix. Upper and lower case. Simultaneous text and graphics capability. 390 x 512 graphics resolution. 1025 characters and symbols in ROM. Keyboard: 107 keys (total, 81 cord attached to system unit, 10-key numeric pad, 12 function keys (8 screen-labelled). Compact Size: 21 sq. ft. desk space. Communications: 2 RS-232C ports. HP 150 (IEEE 488) Built-in Up to 19,200 bits per second DSN network link. Peripherals: Choice of printers (including optional internal printer), plotters, 3.5" floppy drives (264K bytes formatted), Winchester hard discs (5 and 15 Mbytes).

*MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

مكتبة القرآن الكريم

New deal on Cobol opens the market

By Maggie McLeney

Two recent master distributorship agreements for Micro Focus's Level II Cobol programming language are likely to bring 16/32-bit microcomputers in out of the cold. These machines, based on Motorola 68000 processor, have so far failed to make a strong impact on the business market, losing out to less-powerful Intel 8088/8086-based micros.

One of the main reasons for this has been a lack of commercial applications, but co-operative development contracts between Micro Focus and software houses Logica and Root Computers should correct this by making it easier to transfer Cobol systems on other computers to Unix, the most popular 68000 operating system.

Unix, despite being a portable operating system, does not come in a standard version because every purchaser of a licence from AT&T has to adapt the source code in his own requirements, in addition to porting it to different hardware.

Although Micro Focus has tried to produce Level II Cobol products for Unix-based systems as quickly as possible, progress has been slow because each implementation takes about three months to complete.

Since the Level II compiler is certified as being the Ansi 74 standard in use on most mainframes, the 5,500 programs required to test it have to be downloaded on to each target machine, involving the transfer of around 325,000 lines of coding each time.

The agreements with Logica and Root Computers are designed to spread the burden of implementation and thereby speed up the process, with Micro Focus supplying each company with unlinked modules of compiled code, from which a target system can be generated for different machines.

Any licensing delays should also be eliminated, because both Logica and Root are authorised to sign up subsidiary distributors, including hardware manufacturers. This effectively brings Level II Cobol within the immediate reach of more than 70 manufacturers of Unix-based machines worldwide because the two companies supply the most widely used versions of Unix: Xenix and Unipix.

"Everything that has been used elsewhere - either moving up from micros or down from large machines - will help sell our Unix machines. Level II will make this happen quicker and open the market up another crack," said Henry Goldstein, product marketing manager at Logica.

Logica is a second-source supplier of Microsoft's Xenix and has ported the product on to IMP, Plessey and Tymoc micros, with five more contracts under way, since taking it on a year ago. Root Computers supplies the Unipix+ version of Unix written by Unisoft in the US, which is running on 60 different types of hardware worldwide: those ported by Root include Blesdale, Cifer, Plessey and Torch.

'Two out of five micro suppliers could collapse' Plenty of shocks on the way but opportunities too

The micro computer business is one of the hardest of all to forecast. Rapid growth is going hand in hand with leap-frogging technical innovation, increasing sophistication among users educated by experience, harsh price competition, changing and unsettled distribution methods and upsets like the entry of International Business Machines, reckoned to have the resources to produce two million personal computers a year, several times the total world market at the start of the decade.

Hence the industry is strewn with multi-millionaires like the men of Apple on one side, failures and rescues on the other, and in between, companies like Warner Communications' Atari subsidiary, registering a \$500m loss but soldiering on in the hope that others will drop out first and the market will sort itself out.

No wonder there is a more steady, but perhaps equally fast-burgeoning market for guidance on how to survive and profit from the future, for companies making hardware, software, acting as suppliers or offering services.

A new report on the development of the micro business in Britain from now until 1988 from Technology Intelligence* suggests that there will be plenty more shocks but also plenty of opportunities for the canny.

There will have to be a dramatic shakeout among both manufacturers and suppliers, according to Technology Intelligence. They expect two out of every five suppliers to go out of the business in the next five years and the death rate among new companies will be even more drastic than for industry and commerce as a whole. A third of all new companies trading in the micro computer business will not survive two years.

To some extent this reflects the same factors that determined the evolution of the calculator business, leaving a handful of companies in control of the lion's share of the world market. Whatever manufacturers like Atari may hope, price remains the single most important factor in the choice of machines by existing users. Most distributors expect prices to fall more than 10 per cent this year.

Only world companies can achieve the economies of sale needed to profit in this price-conscious environment and at the same time fund and keep up with the rapid changes both of technique and market needs.

But the mini/micro computer market is of a wholly different order of complexity from pocket calculators. And some of

these multi-layered complexities also point in the direction of fewer suppliers.

For instance, the report suggests that following the launch of the Sinclair QL computer, and the hefty investment by users in more sophisticated software, there could be a leap from 8 bit micro-computer technology straight to a new 32 bit generation, leaving the expected 16 bit intermediate stage stranded.

The pace of technology change is so fast that the life of most central processor models is short. You will have to be big to sell enough to recoup research and manufacturing costs before obsolescence spoils it all.

Technology Intelligence has identified some 44 models selling at less than £500, another 27 selling between £500 and £1,500 fully 100 in the £1,500 to £3,500 range and a further 30 at the top end of the market. It expects no fewer than seven out of every 10 of all these existing micros to be out of production by 1986.

Whatever the pattern of development, Technology Intelligence has no doubt that growth will continue to be extremely rapid in virtually all aspects of the micro-computer business. Homes in Britain are already more firmly booked on computers than in any other country and people will spend money developing their systems.

According to research, only one in six major UK companies have any form of complete electronic office system, but 72 per cent plan to install one within five years.

The report predicts unit sales of micros will multiply around six times over 1983 levels by 1988, though sales may grow at a slightly more modest pace in the crowded £1,500 to £3,500 range and fastest at the top end of the market.

Even with a high casualty rate, there will be plenty of scope for new business. The report suggests that Sinclair's modest after-sales service may leave a slot for a "business Sinclair user clinic" and if the Sinclair approach spreads, so their could be niches for the smaller firm. There should also be plenty of scope for specialist micro applications from airline flightplans to art galleries, recruitment to restaurants and schools to shoe shops.

It may be a jungle, but it is going to remain a jungle full of opportunity.

* *The Micro Business: an examination of the UK home, personal and small business computer market 1984-88*. To be published on March 12 by Technology Intelligence Limited, 24-30 Great Titchfield Street, London, W1P 7AD at £55.

Perhaps the most perplexing issue in the whole market is exactly how micro-computers will be sold. Sinclair has pioneered mail order for its

best-selling ZX basic home computer; Boots and W. H. Smith alone have claimed 25 per cent of the UK home micro market by selling in the High Street. But how far will this extend to the more sophisticated business micro, which is predominantly sold direct by salesmen or through the dealer's salesmen?

Does the Sinclair QL point the way to a more basic kind of selling for business computers?

Tandy has developed a worldwide chain of 5,600 stores selling their micro-computers, but the Xerox shop has met resistance, perhaps partly due to confusion with the company's copier business. It remains unclear whether the professional or consumer type of selling will advance but, whichever, advertising and promotion is certain to grow, both for soft and hard ware. Oric, recently taken over by Edensor, planned to spend £1m promoting its home computer.

And so are the parts of the programme to ensure that those supposedly teaching the children are capable of reforming it, even if most are usually too tactful to say that many of the deficiencies within the educational system arise not from the practices of civil servants and the limitations imposed by politicians, but from the attitude of mind displayed within the educational profession and its unions.

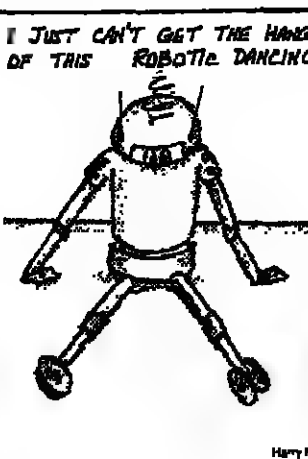
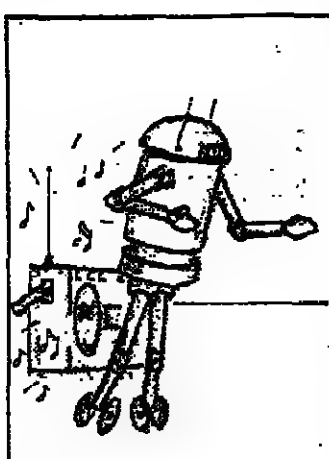
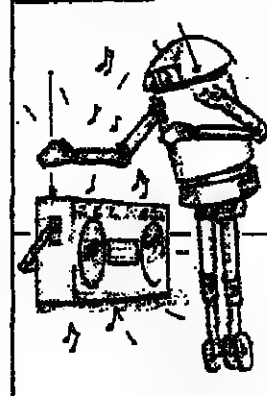
But has Sir Keith not simply done his sums right, but done the right sums? That is much more open to argument. For what after all is the purpose of education? For the great majority, the aim of the exercise seems to be to create a background of skill more attuned to the reality of life outside the confines of the school system. This presumes two things: one that we know how this is likely to develop and two that teachers themselves have sufficient experience of life outside the school system.

One has to ask whether allowing a situation to exist in which a child goes to school, then to university, then to teacher's training college, and back to school until retirement the career pattern of a substantial number of teachers - should be allowed to mould those being educated for life in all but the most stable and unchanging of societies.

You may well ask what my diving into the educational debate has to do with the impact of computing on society? On examination, one turns out to be deeply immersed in and interwoven with the other. Sir Keith's talk of relevant education is not new discovery. Relevant education was why we had a mass education system in the first place.

It was a product of the industrial revolution to produce people with enough simple skills to operate the new

REDS



A revolution in education?

Relevance in education, useable skills, objective skills assessment, these are the bits of Sir Keith Joseph's programme for reform of the schools education system which at first sight seem obviously attractive, and which have attracted the plaudits, at least outside the teaching union.

And so are the parts of the programme to ensure that those supposedly teaching the children are capable of reforming it, even if most are usually too tactful to say that many of the deficiencies within the educational system arise not from the practices of civil servants and the limitations imposed by politicians, but from the attitude of mind displayed within the educational profession and its unions.

But has Sir Keith not simply done his sums right, but done the right sums? That is much more open to argument. For what after all is the purpose of education? For the great majority, the aim of the exercise seems to be to create a background of skill more attuned to the reality of life outside the confines of the school system. This presumes two things: one that we know how this is likely to develop and two that teachers themselves have sufficient experience of life outside the school system.

One has to ask whether allowing a situation to exist in which a child goes to school, then to university, then to teacher's training college, and back to school until retirement the career pattern of a substantial number of teachers - should be allowed to mould those being educated for life in all but the most stable and unchanging of societies.

You may well ask what my diving into the educational debate has to do with the impact of computing on society? On examination, one turns out to be deeply immersed in and interwoven with the other. Sir Keith's talk of relevant education is not new discovery. Relevant education was why we had a mass education system in the first place.

It was a product of the industrial revolution to produce people with enough simple skills to operate the new

economy. And it worked for one reason. The young might not have liked it, but parents understood that it did roughly what it set out to do: to give basic broad skills on which specialisation could then be built, even if that was done within the economy by the process of watching Nelly.

Much of that methodology, if one can call it that, is rapidly disappearing, and in large part because Nelly is like the National Union of Teachers. The pace of technology change is rapid, Nelly cannot keep up, does not know, and so cannot teach.

One is adding rather than taking away: some learning by rote will still be essential. The literature does indicate that there is an irreducible minimum to achieve fluency, knocking it into heads so that it stays there and becomes automatic (though all the authorities of course differ on what that irreducible minimum is).

De Bono, Busan and the rest of the "thinking should be taught" advocates are right to preach that we should make better use of the raw mechanics we carry on our shoulders. The absence of that as a subject for everybody is indeed quite striking. After all, almost any good driving school will as a matter of course teach the basics of car engineering.

Of course, we teach thinking already, but historically we do it via subject matter, we teach more of it the further up the educational ladder you climb. It is after all, what the Oxbridge tutorial system is about.

Is there a part that computing can play in all this? Kenneth Baker, Minister of State for Information Technology, is fond of pointing out the great successes that the ITEC's have been with those who have failed, or have been failed by the education system how they teach skills in short supply and what is more teach skills that the education system would have you believe you need as larger successful school careers to be able to go on and obtain.

Yes, to get into these very same ITEC's need the absence of a successful school career. Mr Baker, whatever he may think privately, avoids saying in public that the ITEC's are a fundamental criticism of the education system.

constantly putting up the complexity threshold in the economy; the need for people to be able to handle quite complicated ideas that are themselves amalgams of knowledge coming from many disciplines and skills. This is not simply what management is about, it is what service/product development and production are increasingly about in a machine-based economy. These run counter to skill learning routines of the past with their heavy emphasis on ABC, 124 and learning by rote.

One is adding rather than taking away: some learning by rote will still be essential. The literature does indicate that there is an irreducible minimum to achieve fluency, knocking it into heads so that it stays there and becomes automatic (though all the authorities of course differ on what that irreducible minimum is).

De Bono, Busan and the rest of the "thinking should be taught" advocates are right to preach that we should make better use of the raw mechanics we carry on our shoulders. The absence of that as a subject for everybody is indeed quite striking. After all, almost any good driving school will as a matter of course teach the basics of car engineering.

Of course, we teach thinking already, but historically we do it via subject matter, we teach more of it the further up the educational ladder you climb. It is after all, what the Oxbridge tutorial system is about.

Is there a part that computing can play in all this? Kenneth Baker, Minister of State for Information Technology, is fond of pointing out the great successes that the ITEC's have been with those who have failed, or have been failed by the education system how they teach skills in short supply and what is more teach skills that the education system would have you believe you need as larger successful school careers to be able to go on and obtain.

Yes, to get into these very same ITEC's need the absence of a successful school career. Mr Baker, whatever he may think privately, avoids saying in public that the ITEC's are a fundamental criticism of the education system.

Meanwhile, Sir Keith and Kenneth Baker are swamping schools with computers. They have done the right thing, even if not necessarily for all the right reasons. The education establishment initially saw computing as being about mathematics. It is that only in part, and arguably a minor part.

What computing is about in education is to put teachers where they should long have been - on the firing line. It is going to take away much of the information transfer function, and make them concentrate more on those fuzzy human attributes and rites of passage, the socializing of the little brutes, their policing, and their succour and support as they go through society's initiation rites.

Of course many teachers, and the hierarchy that supports them, are not going to like this at all. The counter attack was well caught recently by Michael Crichton in *Electromechanics*.

"One of the delights of any new technology is that it is for a while free. Government hasn't figured out how to regulate it. Businessmen haven't figured out how to teach it into tedium.... Personal computers are only about six years old and already the rule makers and dogmatists are out in force. They are shocked by these goings on. Look, do you mean to say that a person can buy a machine, take it home, teach himself programming, and then use the computer however he pleases? Without first of all being told the proper way? Without paying attention to the rules? Everybody doing what he wants? That's anarchy! It can't be allowed to continue!"

"Personally I hope that for once in the twentieth century, a new technology will stay free. Because the rule makers always manage to kill the essence while tidying up the details. Dogma replaces direct experience, and ritual becomes reality."

"Right now, we are at the edge of a new era of unlimited potential. Nobody can see what is going to happen; nobody knows. There are no experts and there's no reason slavishly to follow anybody's instruction about anything."

"Including mine."

The trouble shooters

A new computer trouble shooter company was launched last week to exploit and plug the gap in the UK industry. With Sir Monty Flanigan as chairman, Future Technology Systems based in Beith, Ayrshire, is out to provide a "missing" service in the multi-million pound computer sales boom, writes Alan Lewis.

The new company will design and develop products as well as

providing servicing for the computer industry.

David Shear, Future's managing director, says there are opportunities around the world for his company. With an order book of £12m and projects commissioned by British Telecom, Ferranti and the Department of Industry, Future is looking forward to a successful period.

NEC

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Because we at NEC make most of the components for our computers, this naturally gives us a price/performance edge over comparable systems.

Which other company could offer a 64K Byte CP/M system like the PC8000, with dual 5 1/4" disc drives and monochrome monitor, opening the door to a wide range of business software - including integrated accounting, word processing, business planning and graphics - for just £1,195?

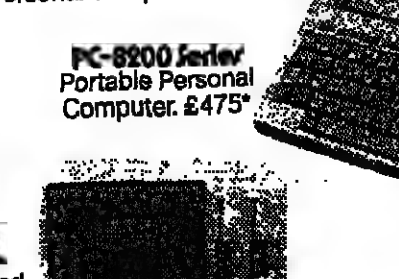
Whatever the size of your business, there's an NEC personal computer to give you the best price/performance in its class. Up to 20 megabytes on the APC. Or briefcase portability with the amazing PC8200.



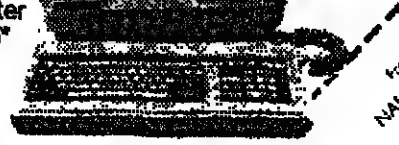
PC-8000 Series Personal Computer. £1,195*



PC-8800 Series Personal Computer. £1,455*



PC-8200 Series Portable Personal Computer. £475*



Advanced Personal Computer. £1,985*

NEC DEALERS:
 Aberdeen: Mr B D West, Typical Computers Ltd 0224 641 365
 Bath: Mr D Broun, Typical Computers 01225 32670 and 3679
 Birmingham: Mr A B Burt, Typical Computers 021 477 9789
 Bournemouth: Mr T Benson, Typical Computers Ltd 01203 508 308
 Bradford: Mr A S Trevel, Typical Computers 0547 277518
 Brighton: Mr R F Huxley, Typical Computers Ltd 01273 751818
 Bristol: Mr J Chapman, Typical Computers 0274 29173
 Canterbury: Mr S Burt, Typical Computers 0227 830063
 Cardiff: Mr A Hough, Typical Computers Ltd 0222 60223
 Cheltenham: Mr L Lupton, Typical Computers 0246 22774
 Chester: Mr J Dwyer, Typical Computers 0524 26793
 Chichester: Mr R Davies, Typical Computers 01243 86200
 Colchester: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0206 36200
 Coventry: Mr M J Evans, Typical Computers 0246 36200
 Croydon: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0203 58947
 Darlington: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01423 58947
 Derby: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0332 290284
 Devon: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0393 68800
 Dundee: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01832 22613
 Durham: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0191 52146
 Ealing: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0181 84111
 Edinburgh: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0274 29173
 Exeter: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0392 290284
 Gloucester: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01452 36200
 Grimsby: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01462 36200
 Hammersmith: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0181 84111
 Harrogate: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01434 36200
 Hereford: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01432 36200
 High Wycombe: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0494 36200
 Hull: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0476 36200
 Ipswich: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01473 36200
 Leeds: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0113 36200
 Leicester: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0533 36200
 Letchworth: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0457 36200
 Lincoln: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01522 36200
 Liverpool: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0151 36200
 Luton: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01582 36200
 Manchester: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0161 36200
 Middlesbrough: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01642 36200
 Milton Keynes: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01295 36200
 Newcastle: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0191 36200
 Newbury: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01356 36200
 Newquay: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01752 36200
 Nottingham: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0151 36200
 Oxford: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01865 36200
 Peterborough: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01753 36200
 Plymouth: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01752 36200
 Poole: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01204 36200
 Reading: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0116 36200
 Rotherham: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01924 36200
 Southampton: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0703 36200
 Stevenage: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0438 36200
 Stockport: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01625 36200
 Sudbury: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01438 36200
 Swansea: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01792 36200
 Telford: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01825 36200
 Torquay: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01392 36200
 Totton: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01703 36200
 Truro: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01872 36200
 Tunbridge Wells: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01892 36200
 Uxbridge: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 0181 36200
 Wakefield: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01924 36200
 Walsley: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01924 36200
 Warrington: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01925 36200
 Warwick: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01926 36200
 Watlington: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01235 36200
 Weybridge: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01839 36200
 Wigan: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01925 36200
 Wilmslow: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01625 36200
 Windsor: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01753 36200
 Woking: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01483 36200
 Worcester: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01925 36200
 Wrexham: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01925 36200
 York: Mr J Burt, Typical Computers 01904 36200

When it comes to expanding your computer, which will it be?

The choice is yours. Choose a conventional on-line data processing system or a Tandem system designed to handle virtually unlimited expansion.

As you grow, it grows. From 2 to 16 processors in one system all the way up to 255 systems in one integrated network. Each system capable of handling hundreds of transactions per second. It's simply a matter of plugging in and plugging on. Business as usual.

For a company with a big future that's a most attractive proposition.

Tandem Computers Ltd., 13-14 Buckingham Gate, London SW1. Tel: 01-841 7381.

TANDEM

The world's most reliable computer

Computer Appointments

UNIX/C Programmers
Immediate openings in U.S.A. for
substantially qualified graduates with
experience in UNIX/C and/or X25
Packet Switching. Interviews in
London. Attractive remuneration.
Reply with detailed C.V. to
VAS Computer Services
27 Westdown Road, Harrow,
Middlesex, HA1 4PL.

Section Leader Business Software Support Group

Acorn Computers seek a person to manage a small team who advise and support Business/Education Dealers on pre- and post-sales of software and applications. This position is in anticipation of the launch of the new Acorn Business Machine. The job involves building up the Applications Support Group which currently consists of 3 people, training new staff, establishing M.E.P./D.T.I. etc. contacts, supporting the Sales Department in pre-sales activity. In addition, this section provides after sales support for Business Software, Consumer Software and Computer Office Practice, as well as providing after sales support for the Econet system, particularly for Business and Education applications.

Candidates for this key role should be graduates with experience of Business Systems, both manual and computerised.

Salary and conditions will be attractive to candidates of the ability we seek.

To apply, either send a curriculum vitae to
Cambridge Recruitment Consultants,
1a Rose Crescent, Cambridge CB2 3LL, or
phone for an application form on Cambridge
(0223) 311316, quoting reference BS/AC.
This position is open to both men and women.



**ACORN
COMPUTER**

Another price cut coming

One of the first IBM Personal Computer "lookalikes", the British-made CAL-PC, has been so successful that its price has been cut by more than 25 per cent.

Launched by Computer Associates last year at £1995, the CAL-PC is now down to £1495. With a simple desktop printer, a basic system would come out at about £1940.

The price reductions have become possible through the increasing volume of sales we have achieved, says Ian Skinner, CAL chairman. Another factor has been the operating economies which have been obtained since CAL was incorporated last December into the CPU Computer group. The company now works closely with LSI Computers, which introduced its Octopus personal computer last autumn.

More than 2000 CAL-PCs have been sold, with some major names among the buyers, including the Manpower Services Commission, the City of Birmingham (the UK's second largest local authority), Glyndwr and British Aerospace.

The CAL-PC has both 8-bit and 16-bit processors. There are versions with 5 Mbytes and 10 Mbyte storage, and built-in Winchester disks up to 20 Mbytes are optional. There are also multi-user versions, and the machine has a fast networking facility.

As an aid to increased productivity and profits, management consultants Deloitte Haskins & Sells have just released a new system, CostPlan. Running on a standard IBM PC, it was originally developed for an industrial client in the textile industry. CostPlan claims to calculate costs by using a "bill of resources" in which

COMPUTER BRIEFING

An invasion of top quality American software will be launched on the UK Market next month when a new label, US Gold, makes its debut. Centre Soft one of this country's leading distributors, through a complex series of licensing deals have reached agreement with some of the top US producers, allowing them to sell the games, mainly for the Commodore 64, at under £10, almost one third of the price now being charged for imports. Beach Head, a game utilising the full potential of the 64, one of the hits at the recent LET trade show, is amongst the first to be released.

A major Software forum, organized by Digital Research, takes place in London this Thursday. It will discuss latest materials, labour costs and energy requirements are inputted and then project how changes in any of these fields can effect costs and profits.

developments in this field, and look at networking, windowing, Concurrent CP/M and issues of compatibility.

The first permanent computer application showroom dedicated to a single industry opens in London tomorrow. Aimed at the construction industry, Britain's largest single industry market, the new Building Computer Centre, is sited in the Building Centre, off Tottenham Court Road, London.

It will provide a showcase for the best in hardware, peripherals and software applications, with demonstrations running on many popular business machines.

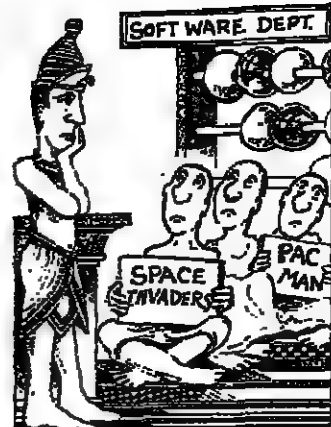
About 200,000 people visit the Building Centre each year as an information centre, and this new venture will provide a welcome addition to the amount of information available to the trade.

A low-cost communications package which can turn a personal computer into an intelligent workstation is now being marketed by CompuShack Ltd. The London-based firm has reached an agreement with Sobrock Corporation of New Orleans to handle the package, which is for use on the IBM PC and IBM-compatible personal computers.

CompuShack has adopted the package primarily for the Tava PC, for which the company is exclusive distributor in Europe. Known as "TCP" - Tava Communications Package - the new product will give PCs access to such communications applications as electronic mail, telex, on-line data base, micro-to-host and micro-to-micro transfers.

The cost is far lower than most other systems on the market. For £2,595 the buyer can have the TCP package with a DeCom Buzzbox modem, a 128K Tava PC, two floppy disk drives, a monitor, printer, and CP/M 86 operating system. TCP on its own, with the modem, costs £209.

The first silicon chip with rectifier diodes produced entirely on the basis of Brazilian technology has just been put on the market. It has been designed for



use in battery chargers, welding machines, direct current sources and in cases of electric traction problems.

In a second stage of the operation, the manufacturer, Aegis Tecnologia em Diapositivos Semicondutores de Sao Paulo will produce high-frequency diodes and a multiple-usage chip for the current inflow of keypad computer systems.

The major technical difficulty, the control of the ideal thermal point of diffusion on layers of pure silicon, has been overcome. This is now done at temperatures of up to 1,400°C but previously had only been achieved in Brazil in specialized laboratories.

What was lacking was the technology needed to do this on a commercial scale. Previously, the only company to do this was Semikron Sudamericana Comercio e Industria de Semicondutores which used technology imported from its German parent. Aegis says it has invested almost £1m to start production of the new chip industrially.

Contributors: Geoffrey Ellis, Roger Woolnough and Mark Stone.

UK events

OEM Only Conference, Hilton Hotel, London W1, March 7
Computer Trade Show, Wembley Conference Centre, Middlesex, March 13-15
Scottish Computer Show and Conference, Holiday Inn, Glasgow, March 13-15
Microcomputer Applications Workshop, Computer Laboratory, Liverpool University, March 26-27
Microcomputer Networks Workshop, Computer Laboratory, March 27-28
Electron & BBC Micro User Show, New Horticultural Hall, Westminster, London, March 29-April 3-5
Artificial Intelligence Seminar, City University, London, April 7-8
Sir Frederick Osborn School Computer Fair, Sir Frederick Osborn School, Welwyn Garden City, April 8
COMPEC WALES, Cardiff University, April 10-12
Computers for Builders Exhibition, Cavendish Conference Centre, 82 New Cavendish Street, London W1, April 12
Computers in Instrumentation Exhibition, Earls Court, April 16-18

Overseas

Personal Computer Show, Sydney, Australia, March 14-17
International Business Equipment & Computer Show, Singapore, March 13-17
Videotex '84, Hyatt Regency, Chicago, April 16-18

Compiled by Personal Computer News

Watch out for the friendly icon

By David Hewson

If I were asked for one word to engrave upon the mind of the home computer user during 1984, it would be this: icon. Look it up in Collins and, in the third sentence, you will read "a symbol resembling or analogous to the thing it represents," and I can think of no better explanation.

The icon is, on one level, a tool of incomparable ease for the fledgling computer user, and, on another, an interesting parable about the direction the chip business may take in the future. If you want to see it in action, simply search out the nearest Lisa, Apple's expensive wonder machine, and you will

know what I mean. The icon is meant to be the ultimate step in what the computer manufacturers term "user friendliness" - a euphemism which may be accurately translated as the ability to be used by people who haven't the faintest clue of what a computer is about.

In the beginning, to print an item written on a screen one had to add a set of instructions. Later, one pressed a button marked "print." With an icon, one simply selects the option which bears a visual representation of a printer. Put flatly, like that, it may sound a little academic, but in reality the difference is startling.

Working on a screen may mimic working on a piece of paper, but in fact the process is quite different. A computer system which can present all those difficult options available to the user in a visual form as instant as the system itself can only bring in countless new recruits to the computing world.

So what happens with an icon system? Well, instead of asking the conventional questions - such as do you want to pull out an item on disk, look at the directory, print, or save something you have written, you are faced with a series of familiar pictures - a typewriter, a filing cabinet, a printer, or an index - which short circuit the thought process.

To save a file, or read one which already exists, one chooses the option marked with a filing cabinet. By relating the computer's operations to images for everyday objects, the strangeness of working on an electronic machine is virtually eliminated.

The joys of icons are known only to those who have used them, and, oddly enough, they bear little relation to the power of the machine running the relevant programmes.

For example, the Commodore 64 is noticeably short of a filing program in the lower end of the software market which uses anything but a bare screen for its format. Atari, on the other hand, has a very neat filing program which mimics the appearance of the filing cabinet, and that manages to run on a 16K machine, which, on paper at least, carries a quarter of the memory of the Commodore.

This brings me to the most important point about icon, which, I have to say, is not the ease of use which they undoubtedly bring to computer users.

No, icons are important, not in themselves, but because they represent an investment on the part of computer manufacturers in comprehension at the expense of plain storage power. They are, if you like, one of the first steps down the road towards selling computers to people who do not give a damn how the system works so long as it does.

This year will see the memories of home computers shoot way beyond the 64K mark, and there is a rather glibbie, but feeling in some quarters that memory size is a little bit of a marketing ploy. It isn't, as Atari's superior filing software proves. The shrewdly written software of a 16K machine may be infinitely superior to a clumsily produced 64K equivalent even if the latter has the ability, once programmed, to handle a greater number of files.

When one looks, for instance, at the vast memory promised for the new Sinclair QL, one can only ask: why? And the answer must be, not simply to make the machine capable of storing more information. There are plenty of machines capable of that already around, albeit at better prices than Sinclair's. In reality, a colossal amount of extra memory is pretty useless to the average user unless it makes the task in hand easier. And that is why I believe we have only seen the beginnings of the icon.

Make no mistake: for the average computer manufacturer, that requires a sea change in his business philosophy if he is to sell to the new generation of computer users. The day of machines which respond to commands in plain English and require little or nothing in the way of specialist knowledge may not be at hand yet, but the arrival of the icon is, at the very least, a good few steps in that admirable direction.

You don't have to be American to make good in America...

Andrew Hallidie: London-born engineer and inventor of San Francisco's famous cable-car system.

San Francisco is a magnificent city, built on forty or so undulating hills. Taking a trip in a cable-car around the city and its environs rather resembles a ride on a roller coaster.

The cable-car was the brainchild of a young English immigrant, Andrew Hallidie. Born in London, he studied as an engineer and joined the wire rope manufacturing industry. One day in 1869, while walking through the streets of San Francisco, he saw a sight which shocked and sickened him.

A driver was forcing his team of four horses, drawing a heavily laden cart, up a steep cobbled hill. One of the horses missed its footing, stumbled and fell. The rest of the team, unable to bear the weight of the fallen horse and cart, also collapsed and the end result was an avalanche of horses and cart tumbling down the steep hill.

Disgusted by the vile exploitation of the animals, Hallidie vowed to take steps to prevent further tragedies. Four years later, in August 1873, Hallidie's first cable-car made its maiden voyage down Nob Hill's notorious east decline. It was an unmitigated success. Recognition of the cable-car's importance was accorded by the US Government in 1964 when it was designated a historic landmark, and the rolling stock was preserved for posterity.

The professionals currently in demand are:

- Programmers
- Programmer/Analysts
- Senior Programmer/Analysts
- Project Leaders
- Project Managers

Our client is particularly interested in people with experience of the following:
IBM, IBM PC, DEC, Honeywell, Tandem, System 34 and 38 RPG III.
Highly desirable skills include: OS COBOL, OS PL/I, OS BAL, IMS COBOL, IMS PL/I, CICS COBOL, IDMS, UNIX 'C'.

Perhaps one of the most important elements of this entire proposition is the opportunity for advanced training that our client offers. In-house training comprises 20 different courses which run parallel to a career development programme tailored to individual aims and needs.

The care of its employees is paramount to our client - a philosophy which has paid dividends, both for the client and the employee. British professionals are rising further and further up the ladder within this company - testament to the fact that you don't have to be American to succeed in America!

America is still a land of opportunity and not least for Computer Professionals. British expertise has earned international respect and is highly sought after in the U.S.A. where computer technology is among the most sophisticated in the world.

This is one of the reasons why our client, one of America's most eminent and long-established software houses, wishes to appoint a number of experienced computer people to undertake problem-solving responsibilities throughout the country.

The company provides a wide-ranging analysis, design and programming service to blue chip clients in all strata of industry - financial, brokerage, utilities, manufacturing, distribution and services. It already employs over 500 technical staff and has an annual turnover of around \$32 million which continues to grow.

We cannot sufficiently emphasize the importance of these new appointments. As a successful applicant, your importance is reflected in the salary and benefit package. The salaries offered fall within a range of £17,500 to £40,000 pa. Benefits include medical, dental, life and disability insurance, paid overtime, unlimited tuition reimbursement, a variety of assignments and locations from New York to San Francisco and all points in between. Relocation assistance will be given including the provision of visas and work permits.

For more detailed information - and an informal discussion about computer careers in America - please contact
Marilyn Davidson or David Thompson on 01-836 6775.
Computer Personnel International, FREEPOST, 30-32 Southampton Street, London WC2E 7BR.

Computer Personnel International
The Professionals behind the Professionals



ST EDMUND'S SCHOOL Canterbury (HMC) COMPUTER STUDIES

A graduate is required to pioneer the expansion of Computer Studies in the Senior School (13-18) both as part of the curriculum and as an extra-curricular activity. RML 380Z equipment available; purchase of new hardware to be supervised by the successful applicant.
Burnham salary according to qualifications and experience. Apply with full C.V. and the names of at least two referees to The Headmaster, St Edmund's School, Canterbury CT2 8HU.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Software Architects Ltd is an established software house recently relocated to Rickmansworth from London.

Our principal services are undertaking major projects on minicomputers and microcomputers such as Perkin Elmer, Data General, IBM-PC, as well as providing consultancy to many major computer users IBM, ICL and other mainframes.

We are seeking additional staff of above average ability to meet the expanding demand for our services, based in our Rickmansworth office, but frequently working on-site in London and the home counties.

Please call Stuart Stanley, Managing Director to arrange an interview or write with brief career details.

PROGRAMMERS £10,000 p.a.
Minimum 3 years experience.

PROJECT LEADERS £11,500 p.a.
Minimum 5 years experience; able to lead small teams.

CONSULTANTS £14,500 p.a.
Minimum 3 years experience; able to manage major projects.

Telephone: (0923) 776336

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS LTD.
123 High Street, Rickmansworth, Herts.

People/John Angel of Percom



John Angel: blue-chip names

Ending a clerical chore

By Roger Woolnough

When he invested in one of the earliest BBC microcomputers to use as a hobby, John Angel had no idea it would launch him into a new business.

A solicitor who specializes in industrial relations, Angel was well aware that personnel departments needed help, and had thought that computers might provide it. But the power of the micro was a revelation.

Generally personnel departments have a low priority in organizations, he explains. "I saw that the micro could provide a computerized personnel system which the department could afford."

This was early in 1982, and Angel realised that an opportunity to start computerizing the personnel function was fast approaching. In April 1983 new legislation was to come in on statutory sick pay, and companies would be looking for ways to administer it.

With no time to waste he contacted a friend, Richard Coon, a chartered accountant who had been UK financial controller of Rank Xerox. The timing was right as part of a cost-cutting exercise, Rank Xerox was encouraging managers to set up their own

businesses in return for consultancy work two days a week.

Coon joined forces with Angel and also involved Geoff Lancashire, who had been information services manager at Rank Xerox. In June 1982 the three men formed Percom Ltd, to develop and market personnel management systems for microcomputers.

"I had no computer knowledge other than playing around with the BBC micro," Angel admits. He specified the product, and Lancashire organized the programming. Percom was able to demonstrate its statutory sick pay and absence control system in November 1982 – the first company to do so, Angel believes.

Since then it has made its mark. Blue-chip names using the software include BP Chemicals, Electrolux, Merrill Lynch, and Saatchi & Saatchi.

To John Angel, this is just the start. With backing from the British Technology Group, Percom is broadening its range with a modular system for personnel management. This will build on personnel records to computerize such areas as recruitment and selection,

manpower planning, occupational health, and salary modelling.

"The personnel function is inefficient because it is a clerical-intensive activity," Angel says. "Personnel departments spend all their time trying to keep up with legislation. The only other thing they have time for is 'firefighting'."

But by providing computer programs to do much of the manual work, personnel staff will be able to tackle the real problems. "For the first time," Angel believes, "personnel managers can see themselves managing their functions, because they will have all the data on hand."

As a specialist in industrial relations law who has acted for both sides, John Angel believes the computer can have far-reaching effects. The better informed the personnel department is, the better it will be for industrial relations.

"I don't think Percom alone will do that," he said, "but we are providing a system which is within the budget of a personnel department. There is no excuse not to computerize."



There has been a heavy response to our National Microcomputer Challenge, and the regional judges set about naming regional winners, some interesting points have emerged.

Applications ranged from the totally predictable, through to entirely new concepts of using the micro. They touched on subjects as diverse as medicine, social and welfare, commerce, education, transport, domestic and leisure.

There appeared to be a comprehensive spread of ages, with 10-year-olds jostling for consideration alongside those of 70-plus. At this stage a high proportion of entrants appear to be male.

The regional judges start work this week, and hope to complete in time to allow us to announce the 10 winners in the first section in *The Times* of Tuesday, March 20.

The British Computer Society have announced their regional representatives on the judging panel, they are: Representative Mr. G. McDermid, Mr. J. K. Nik, Mr. S. Burness, Dr. Yamasakakis, Mr. E. J. Bawcock, Mr. E. Stuart, Dr. F. J. Marner, Mr. P. H. Mabey, Dr. L. R. Neak, Mr. T. Vickers. Region: Scotland, Northern Ireland and North West, North East, Yorkshire and Humberside, Midlands, Wales, South West, Home Counties North, Greater London.

London fair

Early plans announced by the London Festival of Computing organizers show that a wide range of interests are to be catered for this year in the festival sponsored by Prism Technology.

The aim of the festival is to promote awareness amongst Londoners in the use of computers in the community.

The Computer Fair, at Central Hall, Westminster, will be the highlight of the festival, and the winner of *The Times* Computer Challenge will be announced to coincide with the festival which runs from April 5 until April 23.

Consent crucial issue in sentence

Regina v Courtie

Before Lord Diplock, Lord Fraser of Tullybelton, Lord Scarman, Lord Roskill and Lord Bridge. Speeches delivered March 1.

Section 12(1) of the Sexual Offences Act 1956, by reason of the provisions of sections 1 and 3 of the Sexual Offences Act 1967 contained more than one offence of buggery. Consequently the House of Lords unanimously allowed the appeal against sentence of a man imprisoned on the basis of an offence carrying a maximum term of 10 years who should have been sentenced on the basis of an offence with a five-year maximum sentence.

The appeal was brought by Thomas Courtie, aged 38, against the decision of the Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Watkins, Mrs Justice Hailson and Sir John Thompson) of his appeal from a three-year sentence passed at York Crown Court (Judge Bennett, QC) on his plea of guilty to a count which charged that he committed buggery with a male person aged 19.

The trial judge had refused an application by the prosecution after plea to add a count charging absence of consent by the other man, decided that he and the two justices sitting with him would determine as to whether or not the offence was committed with consent, and then passed sentence on the basis of absence of consent.

Section 12(1) of the 1956 Act provides: "It is felony for a person to commit buggery with another person or with an animal."

Section 16(1) of the 1967 Act provides: "When in any proceedings it is charged that a homosexual act is an offence the prosecutor shall have the burden of proving that the act was done otherwise than... with the consent of the parties..."

Section 3(1), which amends the 1956 Act provisions as to punishment, provides: "The maximum term of imprisonment for... buggery with another man over the age of 16 shall be... (a) imprisonment for... 10 years except where the act was committed otherwise than... (b) for... five years if the accused is... over the age of 21 and the other man is under that age, but otherwise two years..."

Mr Harry Mortimer, QC and Mr D F Hunt for the appellant; Mr

Harry Ognall, QC and Mr R C Andrews for the Crown.

LORD DIPLOCK, with whose judgment Lord Scarman, Lord Roskill and Lord Bridge agreed, said that the appeal raised two questions involving basic principles of English criminal law.

The substantive principle was applied in *Wooding v Director of Public Prosecutions* (1933) AC 462: "the one golden thread that is always to be seen throughout the web of English criminal law" is that an accused person could not be convicted of an offence with which he was charged unless it had been established by the prosecution that each one of the factual ingredients, which were included in the legal definition of that offence, was present in the case that had been brought against him by the prosecution.

In the absence of an informed and unequivocal plea of guilty, the prosecution, if it was to obtain a conviction for the specific offence charged, had to prove to the satisfaction (beyond reasonable doubt) of the person or persons in whom was vested the function of trying facts, that each and every factual ingredient of the offence existed in the case of the accused.

The factual ingredients of every criminal offence consisted of the conduct of the accused and his state of mind at the time of that conduct – expressions used in preference to *actus reus* and *mens rea* in view of *R v Miller* (1963) 2 AC 161, 174.

If there had not been an informed and unequivocal plea of guilty, the question whether any particular factual ingredient of the specific offence charged (or of any lesser offence of which he might be convicted) could be imputed to him if the existence of that particular factual ingredient was not established, Parliament had thereby created two distinct offences, whether they were created by using language which treated them as being different species of a single genus of offences, or by using language which treated them as separate offences unrelated to one another.

The draftsman of sections 1 and 3 of the 1967 Act had adopted the former method.

In the particular of offence in the instant case there was no allegation that the other man did not consent;

the appellant committed buggery with a named man, a male person under the age of 21 years, namely the age of 19 years. To that offence he had pleaded guilty.

The effect of section 1 (1), (2), (5), (7) and section 3 (1), (3), (4) of the 1967 Act on section 12(1) of the 1956 Act was that the 1967 Act created a number of specific offences for which the maximum punishment prescribed varied on a descending scale from imprisonment for life, through imprisonment for 10 years, imprisonment for five years down to imprisonment for two years according to the existence or absence of particular factual ingredients.

Thus, buggery with a boy under the age of 16 was a life offence, whether committed in private or public and with or without the boy's consent. Buggery with a man 16 years or over without his consent was a 10-year offence whether committed in private or in public, but it became a five-year offence if the accused was an adult and the other party was 16 to 20 years old and consented to the act.

If the accused himself was not yet an adult, the offence with a continuing 16-to-20 year old was reduced to a two-year offence. Buggery committed otherwise than in private between adults both of whom consented to it was a two-year offence on the part of each of them.

Where a statute provided that an accused person's liability to have inflicted on him a maximum punishment which, if the prosecution succeeded in establishing the existence in the case of a particular factual ingredient, was greater than the maximum punishment that could be inflicted on him if the existence of that particular factual ingredient was not established, Parliament had thereby created two distinct offences, whether they were created by using language which treated them as being different species of a single genus of offences, or by using language which treated them as separate offences unrelated to one another.

The draftsman of sections 1 and 3 of the 1967 Act had adopted the former method. In the particular of offence in the instant case there was no allegation that the other man did not consent;

so the only factual ingredients of the offence, that the appellant was charged with, having committed the ingredients necessary for a five-year offence.

There was no mention of the additional factual ingredient, absence of consent by the other man, which it would have been necessary for the prosecution to establish in order to convert the five-year offence into the 10-year offence.

It followed that the only offence that the prosecution established by the appellant's plea of guilty was that he committed a five-year offence. Since the sentence passed on him by the judge was three years and thus within the five-year maximum, the appeal would never have come to the House had it not been for the way in which the case was dealt with by the judge after plea.

In taking upon himself (and the two justices) the function of deciding that there existed in the case against the appellant a necessary factual ingredient of the 10-year offence which he had committed, although he had never admitted the existence of that factual ingredient by his plea of guilty on arraignment to a lesser five-year offence which did not require the existence of that factual ingredient, the judge was acting contrary to the basic principle of English criminal law – that for the jury alone were the facts.

The certified question was whether section 12(1) of the 1956 Act, by reason of the provisions of section 3(1) of the 1967 Act, contained more than one offence.

To that question Lordship would give the answer: "Yes," although he would substitute for the reference to section 3(1), a reference to sections 1 and 3.

It followed that, having been sentenced on the basis that he had committed a 10-year offence, whereas he should have been sentenced for a five-year offence only, the appeal against sentence had to be allowed. A sentence would be substituted that would result in his period of parole, on which he had been released, being terminated forthwith and his liability to be recalled to imprisonment.

Solicitors: Lee, Bolton & Lee, for Max Gold & Co, Hull; Sharpe, Pritchard & Co for Mr Leslie M. Bell, Hull.

Enforcing foreign arbitration award

Minister of Public Works of the Government of the State of Kuwait v Sir Frederick Snow & Partners

Before Lord Fraser of Tullybelton, Lord Bridge of Harwich, Lord Brandon of Oakbrook and Lord Templeman. Speeches delivered March 1.

A foreign arbitral award qualified as a debt for the purposes of the Arbitration Act 1975 if the state in which it was made had become a party to the New York Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards. That convention came into being on January 1, 1978.

On December 23, 1975 the United Kingdom became a party to that convention, and the 1975 Act was brought into force.

The Kuwaiti arbitral award became a party to the convention, and on April 12, 1979 an Order in Council declaring that Kuwait, together with a large number of other states, was a party to the convention, came into operation.

Therefore, when the award was made in 1973 Kuwait had not yet become a party to the convention, but by March 1979, when the proceedings to enforce the award were begun, Kuwait had done so.

The case for the defendants was that a foreign arbitral award could only qualify as a convention award for the purposes of the 1975 Act if the state in which it was made was already a party to the convention at the date of the award.

Accordingly, the award was not a convention award and could not be enforced by the plaintiff against the defendants under the 1975 Act.

The case for the plaintiff was that it was sufficient if the state in which it was made had become a party to the convention by the date when proceedings to enforce the award were begun. Accordingly, the award was a convention award for the purposes of the 1975 Act and was enforceable under it.

The dispute was concentrated on the definition of the expression "convention award" contained in section 7(1) of the Act. Since the award plainly came within the first

part of the definition, the dispute was narrowed down further to the meaning to be given to the last part of the definition, namely, "which is a party to the New York Convention."

For the defendants it was contended that that phrase, although it used the present tense in the words "is a party," referred to the time when the award was made. The plaintiff contended that the word "is" plainly referred to the time of enforcement.

When the definition of "convention award" in section 7(1) was transposed bodily into sections 2 and 3 of the 1975 Act, it appeared that the use of the present tense in the word "is," must as a matter of construction, be interpreted as referring to the time of enforcement and not to any other time.

In particular, if it had been the intention of the legislature that the phrase should relate to the date of the award, then the draftsman would surely have used words which made that intention clear.

The defendants' main argument against the fact that he believed that the courts had always refused to give statutes retrospective effect unless they contained clear words which showed that such effect was intended; that if the phrase in dispute were to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making the result would be to give the Act retrospective effect; and that in this case no plain words in the Act showed that such effect was intended.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

It was contended that an award made in a foreign state which was not a party to the convention at the time of its making would not be enforceable in the United Kingdom under the Act unless and until that foreign state subsequently became a party to the convention.

For the reasons given by the Lord Chief Justice, the court concluded that the phrase "is a party to the New York Convention" in section 7(1) of the Act was to be interpreted as relating to the time of enforcement of an award rather than the time of its making.

which showed that it was not well-founded.

First, the presumption against interpreting a statute as giving retrospective effect was based on the assumption that the effect of giving retrospective effect would be to deprive persons of accrued rights and defences.

The result of an award being unenforceable as a convention award under the Act was simply that a person wishing to enforce such an award in the United Kingdom would be obliged to bring an action upon it at common law, the right to do that being expressly preserved by section 6 of the 1975 Act.

It could not therefore be said that his Lordship's construction of the Act would be to bring an award which could not previously have been enforced at all against a person, newly enforceable against him under the Act. The only result was that the award became enforceable by a second and alternative form of procedure.

Section 5(2) and (3) of the Act afforded a wide range of defences to a person against whom an award was sought to be enforced under the Act and those covered the whole field of defences which would be available in a common law action. It could not therefore be said that the effect of his Lordship's construction of the Act took away any accrued rights or defences, and was therefore free from the objection which would exist if it did.

Second, in the phrase "which is party to the... convention" the legislature had shown in clear terms its intention to give the Act retrospective effect.

In his Lordship's view there was no ambiguity in section 7(1) of the Act, but if that was wrong and there was ambiguity, it was possible to resolve it by construing Article III paragraph 1 of the convention which reinforced the view that the construction of the expression "convention award" contended for by the defendants was wrong and that contended for by the plaintiffs was correct.

Lord Fraser, Lord Bridge and Lord Templeman agreed.

Solicitors: Blakeney's, Charles Russell & Co.

Smuggler of drugs thought it was money

Regina v Taffie

Before Lord Fraser of Tullybelton, Lord Scarman, Lord Bridge of Harwich and Lord Brightman. Speeches delivered March 1.

Where the defendant had mistakenly believed that he was bringing currency into the country and that such importation was prohibited, but had in fact been bringing in cannabis resin, the importation of which was prohibited, he was not guilty of an offence under section 170(2) of the Customs and Excise Management Act 1979, of being "knowingly concerned in any fraudulent evasion..." (a) of any prohibition... in force with respect to the goods...

The House of Lords dismissed an appeal by the Crown from the Court of Appeal (Criminal Division) (Lord Lane, Lord Chief Justice, Mr Justice McCowan and Mr Justice Nolan) (The Times April 16, 1983; [1983] 1 WLR 627) who had allowed an appeal by the defendant, Bent Desmond Patrick Taffie, from his conviction in the Graysend Crown Court on November 11, 1982.

On February 12, 1982, the defendant drove a car into the green lane of the Sheerness Ferry terminal and said that he had nothing to declare. The car was searched, and in the spare tyre were found five packages containing cannabis resin. The defendant was then searched, and a further three packages were found strapped to his back and under his clothing.

He was cautioned by the customs officer and asked if he knew what the substances in the packages were. He replied: "No, I am waiting to find out, because if it is drugs..." The officer asked him: "What did you think was in the packages?" and he replied: "Money."

On his arraignment at the crown court, he pleaded not guilty. The prosecution was based on the fact that the defendant was knowingly concerned in any fraudulent evasion...

The question was whether the defendant committed the offence under section 170(2) where he (a) imported prohibited drugs into the United Kingdom, (b) intended fraudulently to evade a prohibition on importation, but (c) mistakenly believed the goods to be money and not drugs, and (d) mistakenly believed that money was the subject of a prohibition.

Mr Anthony Arlidge, QC, and Mr Christopher Aylwin for the Crown; Lord Rawlinson of Ewell, QC, and Mr Roy Devereux Roebuck for the defendant.

LORD SCARMAN said that the Lord Chief Justice had construed section 170(2) as creating an offence not of absolute liability but as one of which an essential ingredient was a guilty mind.

To be "knowingly concerned" in any fraudulent evasion, knowledge not only of the existence of a smuggling operation but also that the substance being smuggled into the country was one the importation of which was prohibited by statute.

The respondent had thought that he was concerned in a smuggling operation but had believed that the substance was the currency. The importation of currency was not subject to any prohibition.

Those facts were: (a) the defendant had been enlisted by a third party to import into the United Kingdom a substance in fraudulent evasion of the prohibition on its importation and had so imported it; (b) the substance had in fact been cannabis; (c) the defendant had mistakenly believed it to be currency; (d) currency had not been the subject of any prohibition; (e) the defendant had mistakenly believed that it was.

The recorder ruled that, on those facts, the jury would have to be directed to convict. The defendant then changed his plea to "guilty" and was sentenced.

The question certified by the Court of Appeal was whether a defendant committed the offence under section 170(2) where he (a) imported prohibited drugs into the United Kingdom, (b) intended fraudulently to evade a prohibition on importation, but (c) mistakenly believed the goods to be money and not drugs, and (d) mistakenly believed that money was the subject of a prohibition.

Mr Anthony Arlidge, QC, and Mr Christopher Aylwin for the Crown; Lord Rawlinson of Ewell, QC, and Mr Roy Devereux Roebuck for the defendant.

LORD SCARMAN said that the Lord Chief Justice had construed section 170(2) as creating an offence not of absolute liability but as one of which an essential ingredient was a guilty mind.

To be "knowingly concerned" in any fraudulent evasion, knowledge not only of the existence of a smuggling operation but also that the substance being smuggled into the country was one the importation of which was prohibited by statute.

The respondent had thought that he was concerned in a smuggling operation but had believed that the substance was the currency. The importation of currency was not subject to any prohibition.

The respondent had thought that he was concerned in a smuggling operation but had believed that the substance was the currency. The importation of currency was not subject to any prohibition.

The respondent had thought that he was concerned in a smuggling operation but had believed that the substance was the currency. The importation of currency was not subject to any prohibition.

The respondent had thought that he was concerned in a smuggling operation but had believed that the substance was the currency. The importation of currency was not subject to any prohibition.

The respondent had thought that he was concerned in a smuggling operation but had believed that the substance was the currency. The importation of currency was not subject to any prohibition.

The respondent had thought that he was concerned in a smuggling operation but had believed that the substance was the currency. The importation of currency was not subject to any prohibition.

The respondent had thought that he was concerned in a smuggling operation but had believed that the substance was the currency. The importation of currency was not subject to any prohibition.

The Lord Chief Justice had concluded: "He is to be judged against the facts that he believed them to be. Had this indeed been currency and not cannabis, no offence would have been committed. Does it make any difference that the respondent thought wrongly that by clandestinely importing currency he was committing an offence?"

The Crown had submitted that it did. The court had rejected the submission, the respondent's mistake of law could not convert the importation of currency into a criminal offence, and importing currency was what it had to be assumed that the respondent had believed he was doing.

His Lordship found the reasoning of the Lord Chief Justice compelling. He agreed with his construction of section 170(2); and the principle that a man must be judged on the facts as he believed them to be was an accepted principle of the criminal law when the state of a man's mind and his knowledge were ingredients of the offence with which he was charged.

His Lordship also agreed with the Lord Chief Justice that the case differed on its facts from *R v Hussain* (1969) 2 QB 567 and *R v Hennessey* (Timothy) (1978) 68 Cr App R 419. While there could be no doubt that *Hussain* had been correctly decided, it might be that *Hennessey* would have to be reconsidered in the light of the House's decision in *R v Courtie* (The Times March 6, 1984) for the court in *Hennessey* appeared to have paid no regard to the effect of section 26 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1971 on section 304 of the Customs and Excise Act 1952.

According to the principle enunciated in *Courtie*, it would seem likely that those two sections (now consolidated into section 170 of the 1979 Act) had substituted several offences, where the pro-

hibited goods were controlled drugs and other prohibited imports, for the one offence in relation to all prohibited imports that had existed before the 1971 Act had been enacted.

But the point did not arise and his Lordship, therefore, expressed no concluded opinion as to whether the decision in *Hennessey* could stand with that of the House in *Courtie*.

RUGBY UNION

Laidlaw holds the key to Scottish team against France

By David Hands, Rugby Correspondent

Scotland's selectors will meet tonight to consider the team to play France at Murrayfield on March 17 for the grand slam, although it will be seen whether they will announce the party tomorrow. Much may depend on the fitness report they receive on Laidlaw, the scrum half who left the field during the game against Ireland last Saturday and was due to be examined last night.

There was no indication of concussion when he was examined on Saturday evening but Scotland will take no risks on the player's fitness. If he is ruled out on medical grounds they may consider either former international, such as Lavon or Morgan, still playing first class rugby with Heriot's FP and Stewart's Melville FP respectively, or a promising youngster such as Stuart Johnston, of Watsonians, younger brother of the centre, David.

Johnston junior was reserve scrum half to Hunter (Selkirk) for the B international against France and it is the cruellest blow that Hunter himself should not be available. After replacing Laidlaw and winning his first cap at Sandown Road, Hunter collided with a youngster as he ran off the pitch and fractured a cheekbone. He had an operation yesterday and will be out of action for six weeks.

While Scotland digest their first triple crown triumph for 46

years, won with some style and appreciated by all who have enjoyed their approach to the game over the last decade, England's selectors are digesting some rather less palatable facts and will not decide the team to play Wales at Twickenham on March 17 until this weekend, when they will have had reports on the John Player Cup quarter-finals, and a couple of other games besides.

Carlton, the Orrell wing who left the field briefly during the second half against France, did not suffer concussion and will therefore be available against Wales but his position is not in doubt. He hardly received a pass all afternoon. There must, however, be queries over the composition of England's back row, over their lineout showing, and over Woodward in the centre.

Injuries have limited the number of options available at lock and centre, including that to Davies, the Wagon stand-off whose knee ligament injury will keep him out of his club's cup game with Bath this Saturday and from international consideration. Rees, the Nottingham open-side flanker must be very close to a first cap while it was reported yesterday that the man in possession of the number seven shirt, Waterbolt, has been asked to play for Nice next season, who were runners-up in the French club knockout final last season.



Driving force: Peter Scudamore triumphs on Il Pontevicchio. (Photograph: Ian Stewart).

Francombe's reluctant hero

John Francombe, the champion jockey, scored an unbelievable half-length victory at Windsor yesterday on racing's most reluctant horse, Dancing Sovereign. Only Francombe could have got the Sussex-trained gelding home after prospects had looked hopeless all way round the Windsor figure of eight course.

Dancing Sovereign should have given Francombe his 1,000th win at Plumpton last week, but refused to race. Yesterday he looked like doing the same and was 50 yards behind the other 17 runners in the Freddie Starr Handicap Hurdle when the race started.

"He was trying to pull himself up all the way round - the most difficult ride I've had in 14 seasons," said Francombe, who somehow ejected Dancing Sovereign into a prominent position on the outside after the second-last flight.

Even then, it looked hopeless as the gelding seemed to duck out of it, but Francombe still had him under control at the last and on the run-in, racegoers could not believe the sight of Dancing Sovereign suddenly getting into gear. He made up ground fast and led near the finish for a famous victory that was cheered all the way into the winner's enclosure.

"That was a tremendous performance from John. Dancing Sovereign has plenty of ability but he's very difficult, and seems allergic to racing," said his trainer Dick Smith. "He was getting to the stage where it was the beginning of the end for him as a racehorse. If he runs again, it will be with blinkers."

Francombe quickly completed a double on Dickie Murray in the College Novices Handicap Chase and that puts him 26 behind Stan Mellor's all-time 1,034 winner record. "Not a picnic" Francombe said after jumping off Fred Winter's 64th winner.

However, the week in which the champion is due to face a jockey club disciplinary committee for

"dropping his hands" at Newbury last month, got off to a bad start. Francombe partnered the odds-on Lincoln hope Morality Stone in the opener, but was beaten when he could not ride the Epsom-trained horse on the run-in.

Morality Stone had made a mistake two out and appeared lame. Francombe reported that the seven-year-old did not feel right. Nevertheless, his trainer Philip Mitchell stated that all was well with Morality Stone, who is still on course for Doncaster, where he will be ridden by Bryan Crossley.

Sovereign in the Windsor shade because of Francombe's brilliance was a first double for new trainer David Murray-Smith with Il Pontevicchio and Going Broke in the two divisions of the Thames Novices Hurdle.

Fulke Walwyn's Straight Accord extended his unbeaten sequence this season to four - all at Windsor - when gamely holding off Cross in the March Handicap Chase.

Warwick

2.0 WATERGALL NOVICE HURDLE (Div 1: £228; 2m 5f) (25 runners)

1	1-0-0-0-0	CHEVRONE BLUE (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
2	1-0-0-0-0	FRANK PUPP (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
3	1-0-0-0-0	WATSON LAD (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
4	1-0-0-0-0	HIGH SECURITY (G. Lacey) (M) P. 5-11-2	P. 5-11-2
5	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
6	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
7	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
8	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
9	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
10	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
11	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
12	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
13	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
14	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
15	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
16	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
17	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
18	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
19	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
20	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
21	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
22	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
23	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
24	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
25	1-0-0-0-0	LAST OF THE FIVES (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins

Windsor results

2.0 THAMES NOVICE HURDLE (Div 1: £206; 2m 5f)

1	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
2	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
3	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
4	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
5	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
6	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
7	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
8	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
9	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
10	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
11	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
12	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
13	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
14	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
15	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
16	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
17	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
18	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
19	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
20	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
21	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
22	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
23	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
24	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins
25	1-0-0-0-0	IL PONTVEICCHIO (A. Budge) (Ld) R. Perkins 5-11-2	R. Perkins

Bonum Omen ready to expose any chink in Corbiere's armour

By Michael Phillips, Racing Correspondent

Corbiere, the winner of last season's Grand National and currently second favourite for Aintree this year, will be the star attraction at Warwick today when he contests the Cruden Cup.

At his best Corbiere would have an outstanding chance of winning but there must be a doubt about him being at his peak again so soon after being injured in the Eider Steeplechase at Newcastle on February 18. On that occasion he was nearly brought down when he incoherently became the meat in the sandwich after a bout of scrambling took place. He returned home bruised and sore.

Obviously, Jenny Pitman would not be running him again so soon unless she was happy with him, but the fact remains Corbiere has missed some work and in the circumstances it might be more sensible to go for Bonum Omen who will be receiving 15lb.

Warwick brought the best out of Bonum Omen twice last season, initially when he won the Edward Courage Cup by 30 lengths and again when he won the Brook Bond Oxo National Trial. His best effort this season was at Chepstow two days after Christmas when he finished fifth in the Welsh National, in front of Corbiere, incidentally. Bonum Omen is a relentless galloper who will be well suited by today's distance and if there is a flaw in Corbiere's armour he looks the one to expose it.

The Ayr Wedding Hunters Trophy has had to be split for safety reasons. With Connaught Ranger, Siobhan's Jet, Assured and Praykuta all drawn together the second division looks the harder.

Connaught Ranger won at Newbury before he finished fourth in the race won by Harry Heat, the race won recently. He has a good chance judged on that form, but I prefer Praykuta, the mount of Oliver Sherwood, who is one of

New course with a sylvan setting

By Ian Reid

The Ross Harriers tomorrow hold their first meeting on a new park course, all on old turf, at Carnoustie (seven miles west of Hereford, on the A438), the estate of Sir John and Lady Cotterell. Spectators will get a splendid view, not only of the racing, but also of the Wye valley in the background. The Ross Harriers' new park course is a race track in the heart of a sylvan setting, off Deep Tarrant by half a length with the favourite, Bravado, conceding 7lb to the winner, the same distance away third, and The Frodo, fourth.

Courses come and go, but many, like the Ross Harriers' new park course, will be remembered for years to come. The Ross Harriers' new park course is a race track in the heart of a sylvan setting, off Deep Tarrant by half a length with the favourite, Bravado, conceding 7lb to the winner, the same distance away third, and The Frodo, fourth.

Jenny Pitman displayed all the skill and timing which have earned her two championships in piloting the grey Zaneoff to victory in the ladies' race last year. Theresa Webber, who had taken the hunt race on White paper, was three lengths adrift on Brockie Law.

Her gaining places on Lady Aubrey-Fletcher's Master Piece and Fada in the first two races at Mollington, Craig Pilgim dashed to Didmington, where he proceeded to win the Ladies' Handicap. The Bosh family scored a double in the two members' races, Nicky winning the Ladies' Handicap and his brother Stephen the other on their father's, Ana Mendoza, after Giotto Fior had unseated his rider when leading at the last.

Though still jumping to the right, Sea Tangle gave Roy Barber an exhilarating ride in the North Norfolk Harriers' Audi Adjunct, winning unchallenged by seven lengths. Sea Tangle's Croft. Sea Tangle is definitely being aimed at the Audi final at Sandown, where the right-handed track will suit him. The Audi adjutant at the Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was found to have broken a blood vessel. Underlies (Sarah French) beat Luscious (Nicky Leach) by a length. The Mole Surrey Fairs and Hunt Handicap was won easily by Leslie Viner, the consistent No Justice, ridden by the South-East area chairman, John Hickman, who had three sons also riding at the Mole Surrey Fairs. The RMC Group Ladies could finish only fourth and was

Today's television and radio programmes

Edited by Peter Dear

BBC 1

- 6.00 **Cee-fax AM.**
- 6.30 **Breakfast Time** with Frank Bough and Anne Diamond. News from Debbie Rix at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30; sport at 6.40 and 7.40; regional news, weather and traffic at 6.45, 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15; television preview at 8.55; a review of the morning papers at 7.18 and 8.18; exercises at 7.25; horoscopes at 8.33; food and cooking and financial advice between 8.30 and 9.00.
- 9.00 **Craft of the Weaver.** The first of five programmes in which leading weavers demonstrate their techniques (r). 9.25 **Cee-fax**, 10.30 **Play School**, presented by Ben Thomas (r). 10.55 **Cee-fax**.
- 12.30 **News After Noon** with Richard Whitmore and Frances Coverdale. The weather prospects come from Michael Rix at 12.57. **Children's News** (London and SE only). Financial report followed by news headlines with subtitles. 1.00 **Pebble Mill at One.** Music and conversation from the foyer of the Birmingham studios. 2.45 **Chick-a-Block.** A See-Saw programme for the very young (r).
- 2.00 **Caught in Time** presented by James Cameron. Lady Rose Cameron explains a home movie made in 1934 by her father, the Marquess of Anglesey, ridiculing the Blackshirt movement (r).
- 2.20 **Film: This Man is Mine** (1934) starring Irene Dunne as the wife who has to protect her husband from the wicked machinations of his former fiancée. Directed by John Cromwell.
- 3.35 **Cartoon: Barnyard Babies.** A cartoon news item (London). 3.50 **Magical Roundabout** (r). 3.55 **Play School**, presented by Elizabeth Watts. 4.20 **Cartoon: Laurel and Hardy.** 4.25 **Jackanory.** 4.40 **Cartoon: Roundabout** (r). 5.05 **John Craven's Newsround.** 5.10 **Treasure Houses.** Mark Curry at Seabourne the home of county person, Gilbert White. 5.35 **The Wombles** (r).
- 5.40 **Play Minutes** includes news at 5.40 from Moira Stuart; news at 5.54; regional news magazines at 5.55; news headlines at 6.38.
- 6.40 **Harry.** His guests are Susan George, Mr Universe (Jeff King) and Dr John Nicholson.
- 7.10 **The District Nurse.** Episode one and two, starring by the barrister of complaints about her, decides to leave Penicumb for a few days.
- 7.40 **A Question of Sport.** A test of sporting knowledge between one team led by Bill Beaumont, another by Emyln Hughes.
- 8.10 **Dallas.** Sue Ellen goes on a shopping spree in Jenna's boutique while J.R. continues with his plan to cause the commercial downfall of Cliff Gable (Cee-fax times page 170).
- 9.00 **News with Sue Lawley.**
- 9.25 **Play for Today: Moving on the Edge.** By Rose Tremaine. The story of middle-aged Camilla, a wife and mother who has an arid relationship with her husband and cannot communicate with her daughter. Starring Eleanor Bron (see Choice).
- 10.30 **Film: The Power Play** (1976) starring Raymond Burr as an investigative journalist who is given the job of examining the reasons behind a newspaper's change of editorial policy in regard to nuclear power. His searches reveal blackmail, murder and a megalomaniac's plan to dominate the world. Directed by Robert Day.
- 12.05 **News headlines** and weather.

TV-am

- 6.25 **Good Morning Britain** presented by John Stapleton and Anne Diamond. News from Gordon Honeycombe at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 9.00; sport at 6.35 and 7.35; consumer affairs at 8.40 and 8.45; exercises at 8.50 and 9.15; the day's odd anniversaries at 7.05 and 8.05; a guest in the Spotlight at 7.20; cartoon at 7.25; guest of the day Timothy Winstanley at 7.40; pop music news at 7.50; **Ideal Home Exhibition** preview at 8.10; video report at 8.35; baby talk at 9.05.

TV-LONDON

- 9.25 **Thames news headlines.** 9.30 **For Schools: Simple arithmetic.** 9.45 **Talking about the past.** 10.04 **A visit to a colliery.** 10.21 **Evolution.** 10.43 **Evolution.** 11.04 **Creative ways of using leisure.** 11.25 **A visit to two ice cream factories.** 11.38 **The Pompidou Centre in Paris.**
- 12.00 **Castlehead Bay.** Seaside adventures of the Cockle twins. 12.10 **Children's Learning with puppets** (r). 12.30 **The Sullivan.**
- 1.00 **News.** 1.20 **Thames news.** 1.30 **A Plaza.** 2.00 **Crown Court.** Mother Figures. Ed Stephen Hodges really and a home Jacqueline Combs or were her injuries caused by slipping on icy steps?
- 2.30 **Comedy Tonight.** How comedy groups are depicted in literature. 3.00 **Mr and Mrs.** Quiz game for married couples. 3.30 **Mr and Mrs.** Quiz game for married couples. 3.30 **Mr and Mrs.** Quiz game for married couples.
- 4.00 **Castlehead Bay.** A repeat of the programme shown at noon. 4.15 **Bertie.** 4.30 **On Safari.** Christopher Biggins and guests. 4.45 **Cartoon: Roundabout** (r). 4.55 **Emmerdale Farm.**
- 5.45 **News.** 5.55 **Thames news.** 6.00 **Help V.** Guy James examines the role of the ten year old Guy James.
- 6.30 **Crossroads.** The news is a feature that Paul Ross is a leader.
- 6.55 **Reporting London** presented by Michael Barrett investigates the organisations behind London's illegal typographing business.
- 7.30 **Name That Tune.** Fast moving musical quiz presented by Tom O'Connor.
- 8.00 **The Sweeney.** Ragan and Carter are on the trail of a missing professor who has been researching into a new miracle heart drug. Their investigations include questioning Morecombe and Wise whose photograph was found in the home of the missing man (r).
- 9.00 **The Jewel in the Crown:** An Evening at the Maharajah's. Episode ten and Colonel Lumsden has been released from prison camp and is welcomed by Sarah in Bombay. Also in that city is Military Intelligence sergeant, Guy Perton who becomes part of the web of intrigue spun by Ronald Merrick (Oracle times page 170).
- 10.00 **News.**
- 10.30 **First Tuesday.** Families Who Wait concerns the battle of two families to be reunited with their children who have drifted apart.
- 11.30 **Leaves Like Me.** Episode three of the drama about a man searching for his missing father.
- 12.25 **Night Thoughts** from Baroness Lane-Fox.



Eleanor Bron: Moving on the Edge (BBC1 9.25 pm)

Two documentaries questioning the fairness of British justice complete this month's edition of **FIRST TUESDAY** (TV 10.30 pm). The first, **Families Who Wait**, tells the story of the fight by two families to have their children returned to them by the councils who took the children into care. Malcolm and Lindsey placed their son in council care a few months after he was born because of Lindsey's severe post-natal depression. That was four years ago and now the little boy has a younger brother and sister. The family is a stable one but the council refuses to give the child back to his parents. To his eternal credit, Malcolm has refused to accept the decision, even when he lost an appeal in the High Court, and has taken the case to the European Commission on Human Rights. Linda is not so fortunate, she had

four of her five children taken into care after her husband battered and eventually assaulted one of the children. Now divorced, she has tried in vain to gain access to her children, but the court refuses permission. The second documentary, **Aunt Annie's Bomb Factory**, casts doubt on the expert evidence that brought the conviction of an Irish family for handling nitroglycerine, following the 1974 IRA bomb outrages in England. Lord Pita and Sir John Biggs-Davison are convinced that justice has not been done and both are actively campaigning for a re-trial. Something certainly hangs from the evidence of the documentary, that would seem long overdue.

Camilla, the character created by Rose Tremaine in her play, **MOVING ON THE EDGE** (BBC1 9.25 pm), certainly doesn't enlist the viewer's sympathy. Beautifully played by the striking Eleanor Bron, Camilla gives the impression of being a spoilt child rather than an adult mother. Comfortably off, with a successful husband, she moves around cultivating a middle-age crisis that bemuses her eccentric mother. A trial encounter with her former lover, a world of his own, seems to bring her to her senses somehow, something to feel glad about only for the sake of her long-suffering husband. Gary Raymond plays the anguished husband, Michael, with commendable restraint with Rosalie Crutchinson as Camilla's mother, the stealing man, Laura. T. P. McKenna completes the star-studded cast as the illiberal Liam, Camilla's former lover.

CHOICE

four of her five children taken into care after her husband battered and eventually assaulted one of the children. Now divorced, she has tried in vain to gain access to her children, but the court refuses permission. The second documentary, **Aunt Annie's Bomb Factory**, casts doubt on the expert evidence that brought the conviction of an Irish family for handling nitroglycerine, following the 1974 IRA bomb outrages in England. Lord Pita and Sir John Biggs-Davison are convinced that justice has not been done and both are actively campaigning for a re-trial. Something certainly hangs from the evidence of the documentary, that would seem long overdue.

Camilla, the character created by Rose Tremaine in her play, **MOVING ON THE EDGE** (BBC1 9.25 pm), certainly doesn't enlist the viewer's sympathy. Beautifully played by the striking Eleanor Bron, Camilla gives the impression of being a spoilt child rather than an adult mother. Comfortably off, with a successful husband, she moves around cultivating a middle-age crisis that bemuses her eccentric mother. A trial encounter with her former lover, a world of his own, seems to bring her to her senses somehow, something to feel glad about only for the sake of her long-suffering husband. Gary Raymond plays the anguished husband, Michael, with commendable restraint with Rosalie Crutchinson as Camilla's mother, the stealing man, Laura. T. P. McKenna completes the star-studded cast as the illiberal Liam, Camilla's former lover.

BBC 2

- 6.05 **Open University: Modern Arts.** 6.30 **Source of Power.** 6.55 **History.** 7.45 **Acceleration at Constant Speed?** Ends at 8.10.
- 9.00 **Cee-fax.**
- 9.09 **Daytime on Two:** German conversation. 9.28 **Maths.** 9.45 **Maths.** 10.10 **Look and read.** 10.35 **Japan.** 11.00 **Life in a castle.** 11.17 **Wahur.** 11.40 **English.** 12.05 **David Gilmour with Harrold and May Day.** 12.35 **The grey world of Japan.** 1.05 **Maths.** 1.15 **Electromagnetic spectrum.** 1.40 **A day at the seaside.** 2.00 **You and Me.** 2.15 **British social history.** from sail to steam.
- 2.40 **Cee-fax.**
- 5.10 **Sounds of Language.** An Open University production that examines the reasons why and how we are able to produce different sounds.
- 5.35 **News summary** with subtitles.
- 5.40 **That Was the Year.** Chris Series takes a modern look at the year 1968 when first the great plague wreaked havoc, then the great fire of London.
- 6.10 **Junior Kick Start.** Host three of the Lombard Trophy (r).
- 6.35 **Cartoon: Two: The Clever Village.**
- 6.40 **Tucker's Luck.** The final episode of the drama serial about out-of-work teenager (r).
- 7.10 **Travelers in Time.** Duncan Carver introduced the 1930s movie King of the Sun, the story of one stage of a round the world expedition mounted by an American team. The film begins with their arrival in Colombia and ends with the meeting with the emperor of Abyssinia (r).
- 7.40 **Top Gear.** William Woodard reports on a scheme developed by Nottinghamshire police whereby drivers are not automatically prosecuted if found with a faulty car.
- 8.10 **Timesworth turns new light** on the Charge of the Light Brigade; Britain's fear that the Korean War would develop into a global atomic conflict; and reviews Sir Arthur Bryant's latest book.
- 9.00 **Alan Smith and James.** The last programme of the funny, off-beat series starring Alan Smith and Griff Rhys Jones.
- 9.30 **Your Life in Their Hands.** The story of five-year-old Vicky Aldridge's fight to conquer her arthritis from which she has suffered since the age of three.
- 10.00 **Arene: The Caravaggio Conspiracy.** How former Sunday Times journalist, Peter Watson, conned the crooks of the art world.
- 11.00 **Newsnight.**
- 11.45 **Open University: Calculus.** The Binomial Theorem; 12.10 **Systems: The National Theatre.** Ends at 12.40.
- 11.40 **Closedown.**

CHANNEL 4

- 4.45 **Night Beat News.** More comedy from the hopeless television news company.
- 5.15 **Years Ahead.** Magazine programme for the older viewer, presented by Robert Douglas. There is a film on the problems of making a benefit claim; **Milly Wright** of East Lothian has been investigating her family tree; actress Elizabeth Seals talks to Mary Stewart; **Producers** Channel 4 drama series, **Winter Sunlight**, in which she plays a woman coming to terms with growing old; and in the archive spot there is a 1925 film of an Englishman in a Japanese kimono.
- 6.00 **Switched.** Vintage American comedy series about a man and a woman who swap places.
- 6.30 **Cautionary Tales.** Part two: **Violence in the Home.** Solicitor Bernard Simmons illustrates with the case histories of three women that there is need for a woman to put up with violence from the man she lives with. Courts have the power to put an end to the maltreatment and the three women concerned offer some practical advice.
- 7.00 **Channel Four News** includes a report on the first testing in Britain of the type of containers used to transport nuclear waste.
- 7.50 **Comment.** With his personal view of a matter of topical importance is Philip Circus, a barrister and legal adviser to the Institute of Practitioners in Advertising.
- 8.00 **Brookside.** Harold takes it upon himself to be the Close matter and tries to further the friendship between Alan and Heather. At the Alan's Damsel is in disgrace over her birthday escapade while Karen is made to feel a fool over her stand for vegetarian school meals.
- 8.30 **Tom Keating** on Impressionism. In the fourth of his six-part series the late Tom Keating demonstrates the techniques of Basol.
- 9.00 **Film: The Garden of the Finzi-Continis** (1971) starring Deborah Kerr. An Oscar-winning drama about a wealthy, aristocratic, Jewish family living in the Italy of Mussolini in 1938. Based on the prize-winning novel by Giorgio Bassani and directed by Vittorio De Sica.
- 10.45 **Eastern Eye.** Magazine programme for Britain's Asian communities. Tonight's edition includes interviews with Geraldine James, one of the stars of **Jewel in the Crown** and Gandhi, who is writing a book about his life and the Gupta who was in the Far Pavilions and has just returned from India where she has been filming **Kim**.
- 11.40 **Closedown.**

Radio 4

- 6.00 **News Briefing.** Weather. 6.10 **Farming Today.** 6.25 **Shipping Forecast.**
- 6.30 **Today.** Including 6.30, 7.30, 8.30 **News Summary.** 6.45 **Prayer for the Day.** 6.55, 7.55 **Weather.** 7.00 **Letters.** 7.25 **12.50 Sport.** 7.45 **Thought for the Day.** 8.35 **Today's News.** 8.45 **Weather.** 8.55 **Travel.**
- 9.00 **News.**
- 9.05 **Tuesday Call.** 9.10-9.11. The subject today is weddings. With **Sandra Bole** of **British magazine.** 9.15 **News.** 9.20 **From Our Correspondents.**
- 10.30 **Morning Story.** "Thanks for the Memory" by Ian Campbell. Read by Ian Gifford.
- 11.00 **News.** 11.05 **Travel.** 11.10 **Minute Theatre.** The Purple Staff by John Galsworthy. With Kenneth Watson and Kristy Miller (r).
- 11.25 **Widgie.**
- 11.30 **News.** 11.35 **You and Yours.** Consumer advice.
- 12.27 **Legal Detail.** Honest and Thorough. Comedy series about an advertising agency. 12.35 **Weather.** 12.40 **News.** 1.00 **The World at One.** 1.40 **The Archers.** 1.55 **Shipping Forecast.**
- 2.00 **News.** 2.05 **Woman's Hour.** Sally Feldman on sugar, and the role it has played in our cultural history. 2.15 **News.** 2.20 **Woman's Hour.** Sally Feldman on sugar, and the role it has played in our cultural history. 2.30 **Introducing Science.** 2.40 **Picture in Your Mind** (stories). 2.50-3.55 **Play (continued).** 11.50 **Study On 4.** The Chip Shop with Barry Norman. 11.50-12.00 **Open University.** 12.00 **Open University.** 12.00-12.10 **Schools.** 12.10-12.15 **Schools.** 12.15-12.20 **Schools.** 12.20-12.25 **Schools.** 12.25-12.30 **Schools.** 12.30-12.35 **Schools.** 12.35-12.40 **Schools.** 12.40-12.45 **Schools.** 12.45-12.50 **Schools.** 12.50-12.55 **Schools.** 12.55-12.59 **Schools.**

Radio 3

- 6.55 **Weather.** 7.00 **News.**
- 7.05 **Morning Concert.** Part one. **Stravinsky's Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 7.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 8.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 9.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 10.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 11.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 12.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 13.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 14.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 15.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 16.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 17.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 18.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 19.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 20.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 21.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 22.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 23.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 24.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 25.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 26.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 27.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 28.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 29.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.30 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.35 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.40 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.45 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.50 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 30.55 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 31.00 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 31.05 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 31.10 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 31.15 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 31.20 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 31.25 **Concerto in D** for string orchestra. 31.30 **Concerto in D**

32 TUESDAY MARCH 6 1984

6% pay rise call for Civil Service

By David Felton
Labour Correspondent

A government survey of pay for white-collar workers is expected to show rises of about 6 per cent - double the Government guideline - to keep pace, according to union officials.

The survey, which is due to be completed later this month, is being conducted by the Office of Manpower Economics and will be used in this year's pay negotiations covering more than 500,000 white collar Civil Servants.

Unions leaders have started a campaign to alert their members to the likely outcome of the survey and they believe there will be strong resistance if the Government ignores its recommendations, in the wake of the GCHQ affair.

The Society of Civil and Public Servants, the second largest Civil Service union, commissioned its own survey from the Labour Research Department which showed that pay rises for white collar staff in the period from 1st March to January had ranged between 4.5 per cent and 7.5 per cent.

However, they argue that the average falls between 5.5 per cent and 6 per cent and they expect that to edge towards the 6 per cent mark as January settlements in the financial sectors are taken into account.

The unions are also expected to argue that the bald examination of movements in pay rates does not give a full picture of earnings increases, and up to a further 1 per cent would need to be added to take account of bonus earnings in private industry.

An agreement between the unions and the Treasury allows for the pay survey to be used in the pay negotiations "to inform but not constrain" and the unions are working on the basis that it will at least have an emboldening effect against the Government.

The survey shows a slight falling off in the level of increases and officials expect the Treasury to emphasize that factor.

The Government may also propose to the unions that an increase above the 3 per cent guideline could be available if there was agreement on savings in other areas, such as manpower cuts.

Meeting trouble midway in the Gulf



The powerful American task force patrolling the Hormuz Straits between Iran and the Gulf States to honour President Reagan's promise to keep Middle East oil supplies flowing to the West has already had several brushes with Iranian forces. The aircraft carrier Midway and its formidable escort (above) have patrolled up to 300 miles up the Gulf, more than half way to the Iranian oil island of Kharg, seeing off with tracer bullets and flares an Iranian reconnaissance aircraft that ventured too close. The task force has declared a "no-go" area of five miles round itself for both aircraft and ships, and the Midway has also engaged in a running battle of words with an Iranian frigate which penetrated the zone.

However, in spite of Iranian threats to close the straits to all shipping, the oil is still flowing

Oil giant talks tactics in £10bn takeover fight

By William Kay, City Editor

Trading in the stock of Gulf Oil was halted in New York yesterday morning as the board met to consider possible takeover bids of as much as \$15,000m (£10,000m).

However, the meeting broke up at lunchtime and dealings resumed at 1.40pm, local time. The price rose quickly by \$1.50 to \$71.

Gulf faces an unwanted approach from Mesa Petroleum, led by Mr T. Boone Pickens Jr. The board has been considering other options, including a takeover by Atlantic Richfield, former owner of the oil giant.

Other bids are reportedly being put together by Standard Oil of California (Socal) and Allied Corporation.

However, an outright takeover could be blocked by the Justice Department in Washington. Recently, Texaco bought Getty Oil for \$11,000m, and another big deal could lead the Government to think that the oil industry was falling into too few hands.

Two other possibilities on the Gulf board's agenda would avoid such fears. One is a so-called leveraged buyout, whereby Gulf's own assets would be used as collateral for loans, which Gulf's executives could draw down to make a bid.

The other tactic would be for Gulf to buy in its own stock. If, as many analysts believe, Gulf's assets are worth considerably more than the combined stock price, a buy-in would enhance the value of the remaining shares.

Miners' strike called over pit closures

Continued from page 1

Mr MacGregor has a plan to close up to 70 pits.

In view of the worsening situation in Yorkshire and the demands for action over the Lancashire pits, the NUM executive will be under strong pressure on Thursday to step up industrial action. Mr Scargill and his supporters have been reluctant to do this because they believe the overtime ban is effective.

The recent statements from Mr MacGregor on the seriousness of the situation would seem to suggest that the action is beginning to bite into coal board finances and that there are fears of a boom in imports of foreign coal to supply domestic users.

Photograph, page 2

Thatcher show stays on the road, says Biffen

Continued from page 1

"Of course they would find it reassuring to be out of the situation. We have had one or two highly-publicized problems. But I don't think there is any basic unease about the broad direction of economic policy."

Mr Biffen said that in the last Parliament Mrs Margaret Thatcher's brand of radical Toryism had shifted the centre ground of politics so far that the Labour left would not be able to reverse or haul it back again.

But he adds: "I don't think the same sense of direction and commitment can easily be carried forward for a second parliament, though the broad thrust must be that of extending the economic policies of 1979-1983."

I think that the policies we now have simply have to be capable of being expressed in a

tone which is both evangelical and yet appealing to the deeply instinctive Tory desire to consolidate and preserve the factors that are congenial.

"We have the prospect of doing it against an economy which is in somewhat better shape, though nobody's going to get euphoric about it. But when you think what we did against a recessionary background, I am quite certain that the Thatcher show can be kept firmly on the road."

Meanwhile, Whitehall mounted a blanket defence, brushing aside criticism of a long list of issues from MP's pay and capital punishment through to GCHQ and energy prices.

One Whitehall source said that the Government had no intention of abdicating in favour of Fleet Street.

Oman silence, page 2

Letter from Tyre Business as usual for the militias

"Anyone who is not confused here does not really understand what is going on," says the notice in the office of Mr Timor Goksel, spokesman for the 5,800-member United Nations force that has been struggling to keep the peace in southern Lebanon since 1978.

It is a salutary statement, borne out by the bewildering patchwork of local militias, some no bigger than a football team, that have sprung up since the 1982 invasion by Israel - whose subsequent pact with the Lebanese Government is now in tatters - and the expulsion of the Palestine Liberation Organization, which had ruled with its own brand of gun law.

The atmosphere of unreality is reinforced by a way of life in which shops displaying the latest Paris fashions and vintage wines at knock-down prices are found amid buildings still bearing the scars of modern warfare and suffering regular water and electricity breakdowns.

Nowhere is the confusion greater than in the former Phoenician port of Tyre, where one of the new militias now supported by Israel is led by a Muslim who used to enjoy officer status in the PLO, and where three or four coasters laden with contraband from Cyprus are regularly to be found outside the harbour.

Since access to Beirut is severely restricted by Israel's control of the Awali River bridges, the range and volume of smuggled goods have increased greatly, and now include even the most sophisticated video recorders. The going price for a carton of 200 French cigarettes is just over £1.

According to UN officers (whose area does not include Tyre or its 35,000 predominantly Muslim inhabitants), the man selected by the Israelis to run the harbour is the same one chosen in earlier days by the Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine, whose gunmen used to hold sway in the heavily bombed port area. The dues extracted from the smugglers finance the militias, which appear to be the most flourishing local business.

The militias approved by the Israelis carry cards permitting them to hold their deadly assortment of personal weapons and are paid about £130 a month. They are

grouped under the broad title of "The National Guard" and are designed to resist any attempts by PLO men to return.

UN officers are sceptical about whether the new Muslim militias around Tyre would hold together if the Israelis left. "What they are doing is basically a business. It is primarily a matter of economics," one officer said.

On the outskirts of the city, the spot where the Israeli security headquarters was destroyed by a suicide bomber last November, is now ringed by a wall of earth some 30ft high, behind which the tops of some army tents are just visible. With good reason, all Israeli troops in the region - a favourite ambush spot - look nervous and trigger-happy, their non-tracked vehicles usually being driven at break-neck speed.

The Levantine spirit of the residents - most of whom say they want to be allowed to get on with business without outside interference - is seen at the incongruously named Elissa Beach Club.

It was reopened by its owner, Mr Mustapha Arab, soon after the Israeli invasion, having been closed since 1976 because of PLO threats. Last year, its restaurant overlooking the Mediterranean was expanded to increase the seating to 500, and a regular Saturday night dance was instituted.

But the investment appears to have been in vain: during my stay only one table in the cavernous restaurant was occupied, and the only other guest was a man from *The Daily Telegraph*.

Mr Arab, who looks older than his 33 years, spoke optimistically of plans to install an international telephone line - but his finances do not even run to a change of sheets or towels between guests. A member of Amal, the Shia Muslim militia, assured us that his men would permit the consumption of alcohol to continue at the well-stocked but deserted bar.

"The breaking of bottles in the Commodore Hotel in West Beirut was a mistake we have already corrected internally," he explained with a look which left little room for doubt about the fate of the individual militiamen involved.

Christopher Walker

THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

Today's events

Royal engagements

The Queen holds an investiture at Buckingham Palace, 11.
The Prince and Princess of Wales attend a dinner given by the Jewish Welfare Board to mark the 125th Anniversary of its foundation at the Guildhall, London, 7.40.
Princess Anne, visits the Red Cross camp for disabled people at Poston Holiday Camp, Weymouth, Dorset, 12.15; and later visits the new Royal British Legion Headquarters in Dorchester, Dorset, 2.20.

New exhibition

Euryl Stevens' paintings: Museum & Art Gallery, The Green, Stafford, Tues to Fri 10 to 5.30, Sat 10 to 4 (closed Sun and Mon; ends April 21).

Last chance to see

Printmakers Circle, an exhibition of screen prints and line art, Tunbridge Wells Art Gallery, Civic Centre, Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells Mon to Fri 10 to 5.30 (ends today).

Music

Concert by the University

Ensemble

Reardon Smith Lecture Theatre, Park Place, Cardiff, 7.30.
Recital by the Classical Piano Trio, University Hall, Bath, 1.35.
Piano recital by Joanna Leach, Chichester Cathedral, Chichester, 1.10.

Concert by the Baby Carr Wind Band

Bentley Methodist Church, Deeside, 7.30.
Concert by the Bourne-mouth Symphony Orchestra and Bourne-mouth Sinfonietta, Winter Gardens, Bourne-mouth, 7.30.

Organ recital by Ronald Frost

St Ann's Church, Manchester, 12.45.

Talks, lectures

Chemistry with chips by Professor A. K. Covington, Chemistry Lecture Room B, 4.20; Urban topography and environment in the Roman world by Professor J. S. Wake, Bennett Lecture Theatre 1, 5.15, both at the University of Leicester, Leicester.
Diderot in Retrospect by Professor Robert Niklaus, Elvet Riverside Lecture Rooms, New Elvet, 5.30; Dynamic Landscapes by Dr Chris Bailes, Scarborough Lecture Theatre, Dept of Chemistry, Science Laboratories, 7.15, both at the University of Durham, Durham City.

Early Medieval Ivories and Romanesque Art

by Professor Peter Lasko, University of Bristol Perry Art Lectures, Reception Room, Wills Memorial Building, Queens Road, Bristol, 5.15.

General

The Great St Nicholas Pantake Race, Churchyard, Parish Church, Pierhead, Liverpool, 12.30.

Exhibitions in progress

Recent paintings, drawings and collages by Lys Hansen, "Cover Story", artwork from the Women's Press Theatre Graphics by Richard Bird, all at Third Eye Centre, 350 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow; Tues to Sat 10 to 5.30, Sun 2 to 5.30 (ends March 9).
The artist and the Castle: Newport Museum and Art Gallery, John Frost Square, Newport, Gwent; Mon to Thurs 10 to 5.30, Fri 10 to 4.30, Sat 9.30 to 4 (ends March 10).
Etchings by Bevis Sale; Prescott Museum, 34 Church Street, Prescott, Lancashire; Tues to Sat 10 to 5 (until March 10).

Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Debate on Expenditure White Paper.
Lords (2.30): Housing and Building Control Bill, committee, second day.

National Day

The West African state of Ghana today celebrates the twenty-seventh anniversary of its independence from Britain. On March 6, 1957, Ghana became the first British colony in Africa to attain full independence under the leadership of Dr Kwame Nkrumah, who later became the country's first president.

Bond winners

The winning number in the March draw for a £250,000 Premium Bond prize was 327983 (the winner comes from Manchester).

TV top ten

National top ten television programmes in the week ending February 26:

1. Coronation Street (Wed), 17.25
2. Coronation Street (Mon), 18.10
3. The A-Team, ITV, 16.50
4. S.O.S., Yorkshire, 19.45
5. Catch Us If You Can, 19.30
6. Day Five, Yorkshire, 18.00
7. The Year In Their Words, Thames, 15.00
8. West You Want, Thames, 14.75
9. Mindy, Thames, 14.70
10. The Other Art, Channel 4, 14.05

Delicious

1. Dishes, 11.30
2. The Life, 10.75
3. The Living Planet, 10.50
4. Holiday, 10.45
5. District Nurse, 10.40
6. Nine O'Clock News (Thu), 10.30
7. Dances, 9.50
8. The Year In Their Words, Thames, 14.75
9. The Year In Their Words, Thames, 14.75
10. The Year In Their Words, Thames, 14.75

Channel 4

1. Treasure Hunt, 2.30
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Channel 5

1. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Channel 6

1. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Channel 7

1. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Channel 8

1. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Channel 9

1. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Channel 10

1. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Channel 11

1. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Channel 12

1. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
2. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
3. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
4. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
5. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
6. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
7. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
8. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
9. The Year In Their Words, 2.50
10. The Year In Their Words, 2.50

Roads

Midlands: A427/Traffic signals on Market Harborough - Lutworth road at Lutterworth, Leicestershire. A449: Traffic signals on Worcester - Malvern road, near Powick. A5: Roadworks on Coventry - Daventry road at Fosse Crossing, Warwickshire.

North: A61: Marsh Way, Northgate. Wakefield, narrow at junction of Marsh Way, Northgate roundabout, West Yorkshire. A64: Single lane traffic at Crow Road, Winterville, Sandbach; traffic lights, delays. A689: Investigation into bridge structure at Cowshill Bridge, Co Durham; temporary lights.

West: A581/A381: Single lane traffic at Bruns Bridge, Bridgetown Hill, Tones. M4: Lane closures for bridge inspection and repairs between junction 21 and junction 22 across Severn Bridge, both carriageways affected, also off-peak overnight closure. A35: Temporary signals on Bangor - Colwyn road at Conway, Gwynedd.

London: M47/M73: Lights column installation on the slip roads to and from the M73 at junction 6/1; intermittent lane closures. A94: Single lane traffic with lights between Meigs and Coupar, Angus.

Information supplied by AA

Anniversaries

Births: Michelangelo, Caprese, Italy, 1475; Elizabeth Barrett Browning, Durham, 1806; Deaths: Francis Beaumont, dramatist (with John Fletcher), London, 1616; Louis May Alcott, author of *Little Women*, Boston, Massachusetts, 1888; Gottlieb Daimler, pioneer of motor cars, Cannstatt, Germany, 1900; John Redmond, Irish nationalist, London, 1918; John Philip Sousa, bandmaster and composer of military music, Reading, Pennsylvania, 1932.

The papers

See how Senator Garry Hart is giving Walter Mondale a run for his money in the American Democratic Party primary elections, the *Daily Star* says. "Twice now, Mondale, former Vice-President to Jimmy Carter and the man with trade union backing, has been beaten by Hart - last week in New Hampshire, now in Maine. That has to make him the first favourite to run against Ronald Reagan in November - even though there are plenty of states still to vote before the nomination convention in July. It is often said that only a rich man can afford to run for President in America. Men like Walter Mondale command huge campaign funds. Yet Garry Hart is not a wealthy man, nor did he spend the race with big cash backing."

The *Daily Mirror* points out that although Whitehall has recently carried out a secret inquiry into the progress being made towards open government, full details won't be disclosed until January 1, 2014. It says: "As part of the script of *Yes, Minister* that would be funny. As a statement of fact, it is depressing. We live in a secret society."

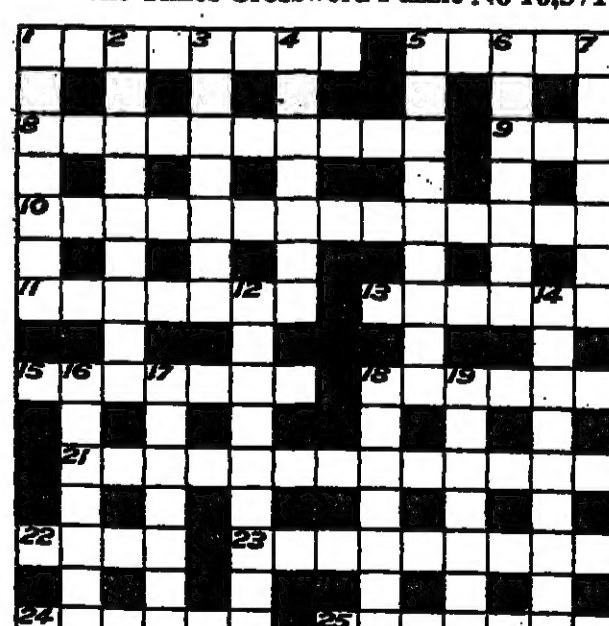
The pound

	Bank	Bank
	Buy	Sell
Australia \$	28.20	26.60
Belgium Fr	83.50	79.50
Canada \$	1.91	1.84
Denmark Kr	14.55	13.85
Finland Mk	8.62	8.22
France Fr	12.12	11.62
Germany DM	3.90	3.72
Japan Yen	347.00	331.00
Netherlands Gld	4.48	4.26
Norway Kr	11.55	10.95
Portugal Esc	200.00	190.00
Spain Ptas	165.00	155.00
Sweden Kr	11.80	11.30
Switzerland Fr	3.27	3.10
USA \$	1.53	1.48
Yugoslavia Dnr	208.00	198.00

Bank for all denominations bank notes only, as supplied by Reuters. Bank to travel's charges and other foreign currency banks.

Retail Price Index: 342.6. London: The FT Index closed down 6.3 at 832.0.

The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16,371



ACROSS

- 1 Unconventional miss, stagy too (8).
- 5 Brood about the contract player's transfer (6).
- 8 Pageant ends after walk by celebrity (10).
- 9 Oil area may go with the stream (4).
- 10 Signal that lady is not available, even on the phone? (10,4).
- 11 He acts for another when things get rough (5-2).
- 13 Number one, Regent Street, perhaps? No way! (7).
- 15 It may be winter, as Mrs Thatcher said on marrying? (7).
- 18 He makes a charge for a small volume consumer (7).
- 21 Impressive production of levers of identity (14).
- 22 In Tripoli, onion stew's the answer (4).
- 23 Topped by Gable? (10).
- 24 Point taken by one who minds where he is going (6).
- 25 A beam from Medusa? (5-3).

DOWN

- 1 Rains blows on strikers (7).
- 2 Timekeeper obstructed by bottleneck (9).
- 3 He probably did, if he was thus involved with a football club (7).

CONCISE CROSSWORD PAGE 12

Weather

An anticyclone will be slow moving near SW Britain with weak troughs near north Scotland and SE England.

6am to midnight

London, SE, central S England, E, W Midlands: Sunny intervals. Mainly dry with variable light; max temp 11-13°C (52-55°F).
East, Angles, E, central N England: Cloudy, a little drizzle in places at first, sunny intervals later; wind W light; max temp 10-12°C (50-54°F).
Central, NW, SW, NW England, S,